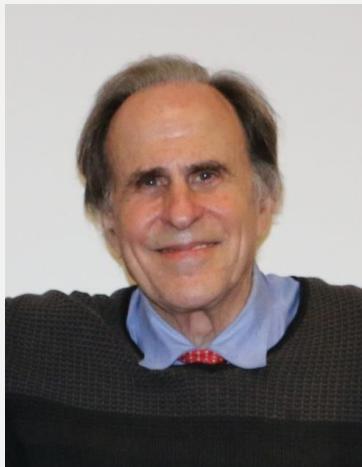


## The Multiple Uses of Fluorescent Proteins to Visualize Cancer *In Vivo*



**Prof. Robert M. Hoffman**

**AntiCancer Inc.; Department of Surgery, University of California, San Diego**

Naturally fluorescent proteins have revolutionized biology by enabling what was formerly invisible to be seen clearly. These proteins have allowed us to visualize, in real time, important aspects of cancer in living animals, including tumor cell mobility, invasion, metastasis and angiogenesis. These multi-colored proteins have allowed the color-coding of cancer cells growing *in vivo* and enabled the distinction of host from tumor with single-cell resolution. Visualization of many aspects of cancer initiation and progression *in vivo* are possible with fluorescent proteins.

# **ROBERT M. HOFFMAN**

## **CURRICULUM VITAE**

### **51 YEARS OF SCIENCE**

**OFFICES:**

AntiCancer, Inc.  
7917 Ostrow Street  
San Diego, California 92111  
TEL: (858) 654-2555  
FAX: (858) 268-4175

Department of Surgery  
University of California, San Diego  
Medical Center  
200 West Arbor Drive  
San Diego, California 92103-8402  
TEL: (619) 543-6890  
FAX: (619) 543-3763

**BIRTH DATE:**

June 19, 1944

Greenwich, Connecticut

**EDUCATION:**

Ph.D. (Biology) 1971

Harvard University

Cambridge, Massachusetts

B.A. (Biology) 1965

State University of New York

Buffalo, New York

**PRESENT POSITIONS:**

President, Chairman of Board and CEO  
1984-present  
AntiCancer, Inc.  
San Diego, California

Professor 1995-present

Department of Surgery  
University of California, San Diego  
Medical Center  
200 West Arbor Drive  
San Diego, California 92103-8220

CEO  
Robert M. Hoffman Foundation for Cancer  
Research 2012-present

#### MAJOR RESEARCH ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1) I was the first to discover a mutant in energy metabolism:

- Hoffman, R.M., and Raper, J.R. Genetic restriction of energy conservation in *Schizophyllum*. *Science* **171**, 418-419, 1971

2) I was the first to demonstrate altered DNA methylation in human cancer:

- Diala, E.S. and Hoffman, R.M. Hypomethylation of HeLa cell DNA and the absence of 5-methylcytosine in SV40 and adenovirus (type 2) DNA: analysis by HPLC. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **107**, 19-26, 1982.
- Diala, E.S., Cheah, M.S.C., Rowitch, D. and Hoffman, R.M. Extent of DNA methylation in human tumor cells. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **71**, 755-764, 1983.

3) I was the first to demonstrate altered DNA methylation in an oncogene:

- Cheah, M.S., Wallace, C.D. and Hoffman, R.M. Hypomethylation of DNA in human cancer cells: a site-specific change in the c-myc oncogene. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **73**, 1057-1065, 1984.

4) I was the first to demonstrate altered general methionine metabolism in cancer, the only known general metabolic defect:

- Hoffman, R.M. and Erbe, RW. High *in vivo* rates of methionine biosynthesis in transformed human and malignant rat cells auxotrophic for methionine. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **73**, 1523-1527, 1976.
- Hoffman, R.M., Jacobsen, S.J. and Erbe, R.W. Reversion to methionine independence in simian virus 40-transformed human and malignant rat fibroblasts is associated with altered ploidy and altered properties of transformation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **76**, 1313-1317, 1979.
- Coalson, D.W., Mecham, J.O., Stern, P.H., and Hoffman, R.M. Reduced availability of endogenously synthesized methionine for S-adenosylmethionine formation in methionine-dependent cancer cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **79**, 4248-4251, 1982.

- Stern, P.H., Mecham, J.O., Wallace, C.D. and Hoffman, R.M. Reduced free-methionine in methionine-dependent SV40-transformed human fibroblasts synthesizing apparently normal amounts of methionine. *J. Cell. Physiol.* **117**, 9-14, 1983.
- Stern, P.H., and Hoffman, R.M. Elevated overall rates of transmethylation in cell lines from diverse human tumors. *In Vitro* **20**, 663-670, 1984.

5) I pioneered the field of cancer epigenetics:

- Hoffman, R.M. Altered methionine metabolism, DNA methylation and oncogene expression in carcinogenesis. A review and synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **738**, 49-87, 1984.

6) I pioneered the field of methionine-deprivation cancer therapy:

- Stern, P.H. and Hoffman, R.M. Enhanced *in vitro* selective toxicity of chemotherapeutic agents for human cancer cells based on a metabolic defect. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **76**, 629-639, 1986
- Sun, X., Yang, Z., Li, S., Tan, Y., Zhang, N., Wang, X., Yagi, S., Yoshioka, T., Takimoto, A., Mitsushima, K., Suginaka, A., Frenkel, E.P., and Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* efficacy of recombinant methioninase is enhanced by the combination of polyethylene glycol conjugation and pyridoxal 5' phosphate supplementation. *Cancer Research* **63**, 8377-8383, 2003.
- Yang, Z., Wang, J., Yoshioka, T., Li, B., Lu, Q., Li, S., Sun, X., Tan, Y., Yagi, S., Frenkel, E.P., and Hoffman, R.M. Pharmacokinetics, methionine depletion, and antigenicity of recombinant methioninase in primates. *Clinical Cancer Research* **10**, 2131-2138, 2004.
- Yang, Z., Sun, X., Li, S., Tan, Y., Wang, X., Zhang, N., Yagi, S., Takakura, T., Kobayashi, Y., Takimoto, A., Yoshioka, T., Suginaka, A., Frenkel, E.P., and Hoffman, R.M. Circulating half-life of PEGylated recombinant methioninase holoenzyme is highly dose dependent on cofactor pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. *Cancer Research* **64**, 5775-5778, 2004.
- Yang, Z., Wang, J., Lu, Q., Xu, J., Kobayashi, Y., Takakura, T., Takimoto, A., Yoshioka, T., Lian, C., Chen, C., Zhang, D., Zhang, Y., Li, S., Sun, X., Tan, Y., Yagi, S., Frenkel, E.P., and Hoffman, R.M. PEGylation confers greatly extended half-life and attenuated immunogenicity to recombinant methioninase in primates. *Cancer Research* **64**, 6673-6678, 2004.

7) I was the first to compare gene expression in normal and cancer cells:

- Williams, J., Hoffman, R.M. and Penman, S. The extensive homology between mRNA sequences of normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. *Cell* **11**, 901-907, 1977.

8) I pioneered the field of non-viral gene therapy:

- Hoffman, R.M., Margolis, L.B. and Bergelson, L.D. Binding and entrapment of high molecular weight DNA by lecithin liposomes. *FEBS Letters* **93**, 365-368, 1978.

- Li, L., Hoffman, R.M. The feasibility of targeted selective gene therapy of the hair follicle. *Nature Medicine* 1, 705-706, 1995.

9) I developed the first practical *in vitro* drug response assay for human cancer patients to enable individualized cancer therapy: :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 6

- Freeman, A.E. and Hoffman, R.M. In vivo-like growth of human tumors in vitro. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 83, 2694-2698, 1986.
- Vescio, R.A., Redfern, C.H., Nelson, T.J., Ugoretz, S. Stern, P.H. and Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo*-like drug responses of human tumors growing in three-dimensional gel-supported, primary culture. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84, 5029-5033, 1987.
- Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Hoffman, R.M. Clinical applications of the histoculture drug response assay. *Clinical Cancer Research* 1, 305-311, 1995.
- Kubota, T., Sasano, N., Abe, O., Nakao, I., Kawamura, E., Saito, T., Endo, M., Kimura, K., Demura, H., Sasano, H., Nagura, H., Ogawa, N., Hoffman, R.M. Potential of the histoculture drug response assay to contribute to cancer patient survival. *Clinical Cancer Research* 1, 1537-1543, 1995.

10) I pioneered the field of culturing hair-growing skin:

- Li, L., Margolis, L.B. and Hoffman, R.M. Skin toxicity determined *in vitro* by three-dimensional, native-state histoculture. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88, 1908-1912, 1991.
- Li, L., Margolis, L.B., Paus, R. and Hoffman, R.M. Hair shaft elongation, follicle growth, and spontaneous regression in long-term, gelatin sponge-supported histoculture of human scalp skin. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89, 8764-8768, 1992.

11) I developed the first clinically-relevant mouse models of human cancer:

- Fu, X.Y., Besterman, J.M., Monosov, A. and Hoffman, R.M. Models of human metastatic colon cancer in nude mice orthotopically constructed by using histologically intact patient specimens. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88, 9345-9349, 1991.
- Fu, X., Guadagni, F. and Hoffman, R.M. A metastatic nude-mouse model of human pancreatic cancer constructed orthotopically from histologically intact patient specimens. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89, 5645-5649, 1992.

12) I discovered the specific role of the host organ in cancer growth:

- Togo, S., Shimada, H., Kubota, T., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. Host organ specifically determines cancer progression. *Cancer Res.* 55, 681-684, 1995.

13) I discovered the governing step of metastasis:

- Kuo, T-H., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Furukawa, T., Teramoto, T., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Liver colonization competence governs colon cancer metastasis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92, 12085-12089, 1995.

14) I co-discovered the genetic basis of cell senescence:

- Schmitt, C.A., Fridman, J.S., Yang, M., Baranov, E., Hoffman, R.M. and Lowe, S.W. Dissecting p53 tumor suppressor functions *in vivo*. *Cancer Cell* **1**, 289-298, 2002 (Cover story).
- Schmitt, C.A., Fridman, J.S., Yang, M., Lee, S., Baranov, E., Hoffman, R.M., and Lowe, S.W. A senescence program controlled by p53 and p16INK4a contributes to the outcome of cancer therapy. *Cell* **109**, 335-346, 2002.

15) I pioneered *in vivo* imaging using fluorescent proteins:

- Hoffman, R.M. The multiple uses of fluorescent proteins to visualize cancer *in vivo*. *Nature Reviews Cancer* **5**, 796-806, 2005.
- Chishima, T., Miyagi, Y., Wang, X., Yamaoka, H., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R. and Hoffman, R.M. Cancer invasion and micrometastasis visualized in live tissue by green fluorescent protein expression. *Cancer Research* **57**, 2042-2047, 1997.
- Naumov, G.N., Wilson, S.M., MacDonald, I.C., Schmidt, E.E., Morris, V.L., Groom, A.C., Hoffman, R.M., Chambers, A.F. Cellular expression of green fluorescent protein, coupled with high-resolution *in vivo* videomicroscopy, to monitor steps in tumor metastasis. *J. Cell Sci.* **112**, 1835-1842, 1999.
- Yang, M., Baranov, E., Jiang, P., Sun, F-X., Li, X-M., Li, L., Hasegawa, S., Bouvet, M., Al-Tuwaijri, M., Chishima, T., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Whole-body optical imaging of green fluorescent protein-expressing tumors and metastases. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **97**, 1206-1211, 2000.
- Yang, M., Baranov, E., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Visualizing gene expression by whole-body fluorescence imaging. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **97**, 12278-12282, 2000.
- Yang, M., Baranov, E., Li, X-M., Wang, J-W., Jiang, P., Li, L., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Whole-body and intravital optical imaging of angiogenesis in orthotopically implanted tumors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **98**, 2616-2621, 2001.
- Zhao, M., Yang, M., Baranov, E., Wang, X., Penman, S., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Spatial-temporal imaging of bacterial infection and antibiotic response in intact animals. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **98**, 9814-9818, 2001.
- Yang, M., Baranov, E., Wang, J-W., Jiang, P., Wang, X., Sun, F-X., Bouvet, M., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Direct external imaging of nascent cancer, tumor progression, angiogenesis, and metastasis on internal organs in the fluorescent orthotopic model. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **99**, 3824-3829, 2002.
- Bouvet, M., Wang, J-W., Nardin, S.R., Nassirpour, R., Yang, M., Baranov, E., Jiang, P., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time optical imaging of primary tumor growth and multiple metastatic events in a pancreatic cancer orthotopic model. *Cancer Research* **62**, 1534-1540, 2002 (Cover story).
- Yang, M., Li, L., Jiang, P., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Dual-color fluorescence imaging distinguishes tumor cells from induced host angiogenic vessels and stromal cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **100**, 14259-14262, 2003.

- Mitsiades, C.S., Mitsiades, N.S., Bronson, R.T., Chauhan, D., Munshi, N., Treon, S.P., Maxwell, C.A., Pilarski, L., Hideshima, T., Hoffman, R.M., and Anderson, K.C. Fluorescence imaging of multiple myeloma cells in a clinically relevant SCID/NOD *in vivo* model: biologic and clinical implications. *Cancer Research* **63**, 6689-6696, 2003.
- Yamamoto, N., Jiang, P., Yang, M., Xu, M., Yamauchi, K., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Wahl, G.M., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Cellular dynamics visualized in live cells *in vitro* and *in vivo* by differential dual-color nuclear-cytoplasmic fluorescent-protein expression. *Cancer Research* **64**, 4251-4256, 2004.
- Simberg, D., Duza, T., Park, J.H., Essler, M., Pilch, J., Zhang, L., Derfus, A.M., Yang, M., Hoffman, R.M., Bhatia, S., Sailor, M.J., and Ruoslahti, E. Biomimetic amplification of nanoparticle homing to tumors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **104**, 932-936, 2007.
- Hoffman, R.M., and Yang, M. Color-coded fluorescence imaging of tumor-host interactions. *Nature Protocols* **1**, 928-935, 2006.
- Hoffman, R.M., and Yang, M. Subcellular imaging in the live mouse. *Nature Protocols* **1**, 775-782, 2006.
- Hoffman, R.M., and Yang, M. Whole-body imaging with fluorescent proteins. *Nature Protocols* **1**, 1429-1438, 2006.

16) I was the first to image the tumor microenvironment:

- Yang, M., Jiang, P., and Hoffman, R.M. Whole-body subcellular multicolor imaging of tumor-host interaction and drug response in real time. *Cancer Research* **67**, 5195-5200, 2007.

17) I discovered the only known adult pluripotent stem cells:

- Li, L., Mignone, J., Yang, M., Matic, M., Penman, S., Enikolopov, G., and Hoffman, R.M. Nestin expression in hair follicle sheath progenitor cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **100**, 9958-9961, 2003.
- Amoh, Y., Li, L., Yang, M., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Nascent blood vessels in the skin arise from nestin-expressing hair follicle cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **101**, 13291-13295, 2004.
- Amoh, Y., Li, L., Campillo, R., Kawahara, K., Katsuoka, K., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Implanted hair follicle stem cells form Schwann cells that support repair of severed peripheral nerves. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **102**, 17734-17738, 2005.
- Amoh, Y., Li, L., Katsuoka, K., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Multipotent nestin-positive, keratin-negative hair-follicle bulge stem cells can form neurons. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **102**, 5530-5534, 2005.

18) I was the first to determine what controlled the clonality of metastasis:

- Yamamoto, N., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Xu, M., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Determination of clonality of metastasis by cell-specific color-coded fluorescent-protein imaging. *Cancer Research* **63**, 7785-7790, 2003.

19) I discovered the first bacteria that specifically target and can completely eradicate cancer:

- Zhao, M., Yang, M., Li, X.-M., Jiang, P., Baranov, E., Li, S., Xu, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumor-targeting bacterial therapy with amino acid auxotrophs of GFP-expressing *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **102**, 755-760, 2005.
- Zhao, M., Yang, M., Ma, H., Li, X., Tan, X., Li, S., Yang, Z., and Hoffman, R.M. Targeted therapy with a *Salmonella typhimurium* leucine-arginine auxotroph cures orthotopic human breast tumors in nude mice. *Cancer Research* **66**, 7647-7652, 2006.
- Zhao, M., Geller, J., Ma, H., Yang, M., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Monotherapy with a tumor-targeting mutant of *S. typhimurium* cures orthotopic metastatic mouse models of human prostate cancer. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **104**, 10170-10174, 2007.
- Arrach, N., Zhao, M., Porwollik, S., Hoffman, R.M., and McClelland, M. *Salmonella* promoters preferentially activated inside tumors. *Cancer Research* **68**, 4827-4832, 2008.

20) I discovered that passenger stromal cells are necessary for metastasis:

- Bouvet, M., Tsuji, K., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* color-coded imaging of the interaction of colon cancer cells and splenocytes in the formation of liver metastases. *Cancer Research* **66**, 11293-11297, 2006.

21) I discovered the mechanism of chemotherapy-induced alopecia:

- Amoh, Y., Li, L., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Chemotherapy targets the hair-follicle vascular network but not the stem cells. *J. Invest. Dermatol.* **127**, 11-15, 2007.

22) I developed the first recombinant enzyme-based diagnostics for homocysteine, vitamin B6 and cysteine:

- Tan, Y., and Hoffman, R.M. A highly sensitive single-enzyme homocysteine assay. *Nature Protocols* **3**, 1388-1394, 2008.
- Han, Q., and Hoffman, R.M. Enzymatic assay for total plasma Cys. *Nature Protocols* **3**, 1778-1781, 2008.
- Han, Q., and Hoffman, R.M. *3*, 1815-1819, 2008. Nonradioactive enzymatic assay for plasma and serum vitamin B6. *Nature Protocols*.

23) I developed the basis for fluorescence-guided cancer surgery:

- Kishimoto, H., Zhao, M., Hayashi, K., Urata, Y., Tanaka, N., Fujiwara, T., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* internal tumor illumination by telomerase-dependent adenoviral GFP for precise surgical navigation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **106(34)**, 14514-14517, 2009.
- Green Surgery, Barbara R. Jasny, Editors' Choice. *Science* **325**, 1321, 11 September 2009.

24) I co-discovered that blood vessels in tumors can be formed from cancer cells:

- Soda, Y., Marumoto, T., Friedmann-Morvinski, D., Soda, M., Liu, F., Michiue, H., Pastorino, S., Yang, M., Hoffman, R.M., Kesari, S., Verma, I.M. Transdifferentiation of glioblastoma cells into vascular endothelial cells. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **108**, 4274-4280, 2011 (Cover story).

25) I co-discovered that tumor-infiltrating T-cells stimulate cancer metastasis:

- Tan, W., Zhang, W., Strasner, A., Grivennikov, S., Cheng, J.Q., Hoffman, R.M., and Karin, M. Tumour-infiltrating regulatory T cells stimulate mammary cancer metastasis through RANKL-RANK signaling. Nature **470**, 548-553, 2011.

#### **POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING:**

##### **1971-1973**

Department of Biology

Harvard University

With the late Professor John R. Raper

##### **1973-1975**

Massachusetts General Hospital Harvard Medical School

With Dr. Richard W. Erbe and Professor John W. Littlefield

##### **1976-1977**

USA-USSR National Academy of Sciences Exchange Fellow

The Shemyakin Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry

Academy of Sciences, Moscow, USSR

With Professor L.D. Bergelson

##### **1976-1977**

Weizmann Institute of Science 1978

Rehovot, Israel

With Dr. Carol Prives

#### **PREVIOUS ACADEMIC POSITIONS:**

##### **1975-1979**

Instructor of Pediatrics Harvard Medical School

Massachusetts General Hospital

**1979-1983**

Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics University of California, San Diego  
School of Medicine

**1983-1990**

Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics University of California, San Diego  
School of Medicine

**1990-1995**

Professor, Department of Pediatrics University of California, San Diego  
School of Medicine

**PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES:**

1. Society for *In Vitro* Biology
2. American Association of Cancer Research
3. American Society for Clinical Oncology
4. Society of Surgical Oncology
5. American Society for Cell Biology
6. Metastasis Research Society
7. Japanese Cancer Association
8. Japanese Society of Clinical Oncology (First American Member)
9. Japanese Metastasis Research Society (First American Member)
10. Japanese Society of Human Cell
11. Preclinical Therapeutic Model Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer
12. Chinese Society for Clinical Oncology (First American Member)
13. International Society for Stem Cell Research

**BOARDS:**

1986-present  
Ad-Hoc Reviewer  
National Cancer Institute

**EDITORIAL BOARDS:**

*Anticancer Research* 1985-present  
*In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology* 1987-present

Associate Editor, *Clinical Cancer Research* 2000-Present

Academic Editor, *PLOS ONE* 2015-Present

Editorial Advisory Board, *Journal of Fluorescence Guided Surgery* 2015-Present

#### **TEACHING AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO:**

Biology 112:

"Cell and Molecular Biology"

Spring and Fall 1980, with Professor Gordon Sato

Pediatrics 233:

"Genes and Cancer"

Winter 1982-1994

Pediatrics 235: "New Biological Approaches to Cancer Prevention and Treatment"

Spring 1983-1994

Pediatrics 237: "Biochemical Genetics of Aging"

Fall 1984-1994

#### **SCIENTIFIC MENTORING OF SURGICAL RESIDENTS AT UCSD**

Reza Gamagami, M.D. (1994-1996)

Aaron R. Sasson, M.D. (1995-1997)

Babak Rashidi, M.D. (1998-2000)

Maria Al-Tuwaijri, M.D. (2000-2001)

Waddah B. Al-Refaie, M.D. (2000-2001)

Matthew H. G. Katz, M.D. (2002-2004)

Michele McElroy, M.D. (2004-2006)

Hop S. Tran Cao, M.D. (2007-2009)

Cristina Metildi, M.D. (2010-Present)

Ali Maawy, M.D. (2012-Present)

Jonathan Delong, M.D. (2015-Present)

## Most Cited Publications of Robert M. Hoffman (1-100)

Total unique citations: 32,194 (ISI: 20,592) (Google: 29,540) (Scopus: 18,327)

h-index = 94 (94 publications with at least 94 citations each)

1. Schmitt, C.A., Fridman, J.S., Yang, M., Lee, S., Baranov, E., Hoffman, R.M., and Lowe, S.W. A senescence program controlled by p53 and p16INK4a contributes to the outcome of cancer therapy. *Cell* 109, 335-346, 2002. (Total unique citations: 834) (ISI: 539) (Google: 782) (Scopus: 574)
2. Yang, M., Baranov, E., Jiang, P., Sun, F-X., Li, X-M., Li, L., Hasegawa, S., Bouvet, M., Al-Tuwaijri, M., Chishima, T., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Whole-body optical imaging of green fluorescent proteinexpressing tumors and metastases. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 97, 1206-1211, 2000. (Total unique citations: 609) (ISI: 361) (Google: 575) (Scopus: 368)
3. Hoffman, R.M. The multiple uses of fluorescent proteins to visualize cancer *in vivo*. *Nature Reviews Cancer* 5, 796- 806, 2005. (Total unique citations: 527) (ISI: 393) (Google: 511) (Scopus: 391)
4. Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic metastatic mouse models for anticancer drug discovery and evaluation: a bridge to the clinic. *Investigational New Drugs* 17, 343-359, 1999. (Total unique citations: 490) (ISI: 308) (Google: 474) (Scopus: 334)
5. Schmitt, C.A., Fridman, J.S., Yang, M., Baranov, E., Hoffman, R.M. and Lowe, S.W. Dissecting p53 tumor suppressor functions *in vivo*. *Cancer Cell* 1, 289-298, 2002 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 481) (ISI: 338) (Google: 468) (Scopus: 351)
6. Hoffman, R.M. Altered methionine metabolism, DNA methylation and oncogene expression in carcinogenesis. A review and synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 738, 49-87, 1984. (Total unique citations: 411) (ISI: 307) (Google: 355) (Scopus: 38)
7. Glinsky, G.V., Glinskii, A.B., Stephenson, A.J., Hoffman, R.M., and Gerald, W.L. Gene expression profiling predicts clinical outcome of prostate cancer. *J. Clin. Investig.* 113, 913-923, 2004. (Total unique citations: 402) (ISI: 250) (Google: 378) (Scopus: 258)
8. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Katsuoka, K., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Multipotent nestin-positive, keratin-negative hairfollicle bulge stem cells can form neurons. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 102, 5530-5534, 2005. (Total unique citations: 389) (ISI: 229) (Google: 372) (Scopus: 240)
9. Kioi, M., Vogel, H., Schultz, G., Hoffman, R.M., Harsh, G.R., and Brown, J.M. Inhibition of vasculogenesis, but not angiogenesis, prevents the recurrence of glioblastoma following irradiation in mice. *J. Clin. Investig.* 120, 694-705, 2010. (Total unique citations: 367) (ISI: 259) (Google: 351) (Scopus: 283)
10. Chishima, T., Miyagi, Y., Wang, X., Yamaoka, H., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R. and Hoffman, R.M. Cancer invasion and micrometastasis visualized in live tissue by green fluorescent protein expression. *Cancer Research* 57, 2042-2047, 1997. (Total unique citations: 348) (ISI: 227) (Google: 314) (Scopus: 224)
11. Simberg, D., Duza, T., Park, J.H., Essler, M., Pilch, J., Zhang, L., Derfus, A.M., Yang, M., Hoffman, R.M., Bhatia, S., Sailor, M.J., and Ruoslahti, E. Biomimetic

- amplification of nanoparticle homing to tumors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **104**, 932-936, 2007. (Total unique citations: 343) (ISI: 200) (Google: 318) (Scopus: 216)
12. Wang, X., Fu, X., Brown, P.D., Crimmin, M.J. and Hoffman, R.M. Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor BB-94 (batimastat) inhibits human colon tumor growth and spread in a patient-like orthotopic model in nude mice. *Cancer Res.* **54**, 4726-4728, 1994. (Total unique citations: 338) (ISI: 239) (Google: 280) (Scopus: 221)
13. Tan, W., Zhang, W., Strasner, A., Grivennikov, S., Cheng, J.Q., Hoffman, R.M., and Karin, M. Tumour-infiltrating regulatory T cells stimulate mammary cancer metastasis through RANKL-RANK signaling. *Nature* **470**, 548-553, 2011. (Total unique citations: 294) (ISI: 198) (Google: 281) (Scopus: 137)
14. Li, L., Mignone, J., Yang, M., Matic, M., Penman, S., Enikolopov, G., and Hoffman, R.M. Nestin expression in hair follicle sheath progenitor cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **100**, 9958-9961, 2003. (Total unique citations: 291) (ISI: 193) (Google: 277) (Scopus: 202)
15. Hoffman, R. Green fluorescent protein imaging of tumour growth, metastasis, and angiogenesis in mouse models. *Lancet Oncology* **3**, 546-556, 2002. (Total unique citations: 284) (ISI: 140) (Google: 252) (Scopus: 191)
16. Furukawa, T., Fu, X., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Kitajima, M. and Hoffman, R.M. Nude mouse metastatic models of human stomach cancer constructed using orthotopic implantation of histologically intact tissue. *Cancer Res.* **53**, 1204-1208, 1993. (Total unique citations: 282) (ISI: 104) (Google: 258) (Scopus: 91)
17. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Campillo, R., Kawahara, K., Katsuoka, K., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Implanted hair follicle stem cells form Schwann cells that support repair of severed peripheral nerves. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **102**, 17734-17738, 2005. (Total unique citations: 282) (ISI: 176) (Google: 265) (Scopus: 187)
18. Li, L., Hoffman, R.M. The feasibility of targeted selective gene therapy of the hair follicle. *Nature Medicine* **1**, 705-706, 1995. (Total unique citations: 273) (ISI: 144) (Google: 253) (Scopus: 149)
19. Fu, X.Y., Besterman, J.M., Monosov, A. and Hoffman, R.M. Models of human metastatic colon cancer in nude miceorthotopically constructed by using histologically intact patient specimens. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **88**, 9345-9349, 1991. (Total unique citations: 263) (ISI: 182) (Google: 227) (Scopus: 140)
20. Yang, M., Baranov, E., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Visualizing gene expression by whole-body fluorescence imaging. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **97**, 12278-12282, 2000. (Total unique citations: 256) (ISI: 131) (Google: 236) (Scopus: 142)
21. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Hoffman, R.M. Clinical applications of the histoculture drug response assay. *Clinical Cancer Research* **1**, 305-311, 1995. (Total unique citations: 255) (ISI: 139) (Google: 219) (Scopus: 159)
22. Soda, Y., Marumoto, T., Friedmann-Morvinski, D., Soda, M., Liu, F., Michiue, H., Pastorino, S., Yang, M., Hoffman, R.M., Kesari, S., Verma, I.M. Transdifferentiation of glioblastoma cells into vascular endothelial cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **108**, 4274-4280, 2011 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 251) (ISI: 156) (Google: 236) (Scopus: 97) Commentary: Hormigo, A., Ding, B-S., and Rafii, S. A target for antiangiogenic therapy:

Vascular endothelium derived from glioblastoma. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **108**, 4271-4272, 2011.

23. Zhao, M., Yang, M., Li, X-M., Jiang, P., Baranov, E., Li, S., Xu, M., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumor-targeting bacterial therapy with amino acid auxotrophs of GFP-expressing *Salmonella typhimurium*. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **102**, 755-760, 2005. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0408422102. (Total unique citations: 248) (ISI: 171) (Google: 233) (Scopus: 185)
24. Fu, X., Guadagni, F. and Hoffman, R.M. A metastatic nude-mouse model of human pancreatic cancer constructed orthotopically with histologically intact patient specimens. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **89**, 5645-5649, 1992. (Total unique citations: 242) (ISI: 161) (Google: 215) (Scopus: 144)
25. Yang, M., Jiang, P., Sun, F.X., Hasegawa, S., Baranov, E., Chishima, T., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. A fluorescent orthotopic bone metastasis model of human prostate cancer. Cancer Research **59**, 781-786, 1999. (Total unique citations: 231) (ISI: 150) (Google: 215) (Scopus: 148)
26. Laakkonen, P., Akerman, M.E., Biliran, H., Yang, M., Ferrer, F., Karpanen, T., Hoffman, R.M., and Ruoslahti, E. Antitumor activity of a homing peptide that targets tumor lymphatics and tumor cells. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **101**, 9381-9386, 2004. (Total unique citations: 229) (ISI: 122) (Google: 221) (Scopus: 122)
27. Yang, M., Baranov, E., Wang, J-W., Jiang, P., Wang, X., Sun, F-X., Bouvet, M., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Direct external imaging of nascent cancer, tumor progression, angiogenesis, and metastasis on internal organs in the fluorescent orthotopic model. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **99**, 3824-3829, 2002. (Total unique citations: 227) (ISI: 135) (Google: 217) (Scopus: 144)
28. Naumov, G.N., Wilson, S.M., MacDonald, I.C., Schmidt, E.E., Morris, V.L., Groom, A.C., Hoffman, R.M., Chambers, A.F. Cellular expression of green fluorescent protein, coupled with high-resolution *in vivo* videomicroscopy, to monitor steps in tumor metastasis. J. Cell Sci. **112**, 1835-1842, 1999. (Total unique citations: 217) (ISI: 142) (Google: 205) (Scopus: 145)
29. Folkins, C., Shaked, Y., Man, S., Tang, T., Lee, C.R., Zhu, Z., Hoffman, R.M., and Kerbel, R.S. Glioma tumor stemlike cells promote tumor angiogenesis and vasculogenesis via vascular endothelial growth factor and stromal-derived factor 1. Cancer Research **69**, 7243-7251, 2009. (Total unique citations: 210) (ISI: 136) (Google: 198) (Scopus: 140)
30. Yang, M., Li, L., Jiang, P., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Dual-color fluorescence imaging distinguishes tumor cells from induced host angiogenic vessels and stromal cells. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **100**, 14259-14262, 2003. (Total unique citations: 206) (ISI: 128) (Google: 195) (Scopus: 132)
31. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Yang, M., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Nascent blood vessels in the skin arise from nestin-expressing hair follicle cells. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **101**, 13291-13295, 2004. (Total unique citations: 204) (ISI: 142) (Google: 193) (Scopus: 137)
32. Yamauchi, K., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Xu, M., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Development of real-time subcellular dynamic multicolor imaging of cancer-cell trafficking in live mice with a variable-

- magnification whole-mouse imaging system. *Cancer Res.* **66**, 4208-4214, 2006. (Total unique citations: 200) (ISI: 156) (Google: 194) (Scopus: 163)
33. Wolf, K., te Lindert, M., Krause, M., Alexander, S., te Riet, J., Willis, A.L., Hoffman, R.M., Figdor, C.G., Weiss, S.J., and Friedl, P. Physical limits of cell migration: Control by ECM space and nuclear deformation and tuning by proteolysis and traction force. *J. Cell. Biol.* **201**, 1069-1084, 2013. (Total unique citations: 196) (ISI: 141) (Google: 193) (Scopus: 103)
34. Bouvet, M., Wang, J-W., Nardin, S.R., Nassirpour, R., Yang, M., Baranov, E., Jiang, P., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time optical imaging of primary tumor growth and multiple metastatic events in a pancreatic cancer orthotopic model. *Cancer Research* **62**, 1534-1540, 2002 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 195) (ISI: 128) (Google: 182) (Scopus: 143)
35. Berezovskaya, O., Schimmer, A.D., Glinskii, A.B., Pinilla, C., Hoffman, R.M., Reed, J.C., and Glinsky, G.V. Increased expression of apoptosis inhibitor protein XIAP contributes to anoikis resistance of circulating human prostate cancer metastasis precursor cells. *Cancer Research* **65**, 2378-2386, 2005. (Total unique citations: 195) (ISI: 127) (Google: 189) (Scopus: 135)
36. Yang, M., Baranov, E., Li, X-M., Wang, J-W., Jiang, P., Li, L., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Whole-body and intravital optical imaging of angiogenesis in orthotopically implanted tumors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **98**, 2616-2621, 2001. (Total unique citations: 190) (ISI: 108) (Google: 174) (Scopus: 111)
37. Freeman, A.E. and Hoffman, R.M. In vivo-like growth of human tumors in vitro. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **83**, 2694-2698, 1986. (Total unique citations: 189) (ISI: 124) (Google: 159) (Scopus: 58)
38. Hoffman, R.M. and Erbe, RW. High *in vivo* rates of methionine biosynthesis in transformed human and malignant rat cells auxotrophic for methionine. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **73**, 1523-1527, 1976. (Total unique citations: 182) (ISI: 143) (Google: 159) (Scopus: 56)
39. Zhao, M., Yang, M., Ma, H., Li, X., Tan, X., Li, S., Yang, Z., and Hoffman, R.M. Targeted therapy with a *Salmonella typhimurium* leucine-arginine auxotroph cures orthotopic human breast tumors in nude mice. *Cancer Research* **66**, 7647-7652, 2006. (Total unique citations: 166) (ISI: 120) (Google: 155) (Scopus: 130)
40. Cheah, M.S., Wallace, C.D. and Hoffman, R.M. Hypomethylation of DNA in human cancer cells: a site-specific change in the c-myc oncogene. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **73**, 1057-1065, 1984. (Total unique citations: 164) (ISI: 115) (Google: 133) (Scopus: 55)
41. Hoffman, R.M., and Yang, M. Whole-body imaging with fluorescent proteins. *Nature Protocols* **1**, 1429-1438, 2006. (Total unique citations: 164) (ISI: 123) (Google: 158) (Scopus: 132)
42. Kubota, T., Sasano, N., Abe, O., Nakao, I., Kawamura, E., Saito, T., Endo, M., Kimura, K., Demura, H., Sasano, H., Nagura, H., Ogawa, N., Hoffman, R.M. Potential of the histoculture drug response assay to contribute to cancer patient survival. *Clinical Cancer Research* **1**, 1537-1543, 1995. (Total unique citations: 161) (ISI: 103) (Google: 103) (Scopus: 124)

43. Yang, M., Hasegawa, S., Jiang, P., Wang, X., Tan, Y., Chishima, T., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Widespread skeletal metastatic potential of human lung cancer revealed by green fluorescent protein expression. *Cancer Research* **58**, 4217-4221, 1998. (Total unique citations: 161) (ISI: 104) (Google: 148) (Scopus: 103)
44. Hoffman, R.M. Altered methionine metabolism and transmethylation in cancer. *Anticancer Res.* **5**, 1-30, 1985. (Total unique citations: 158) (ISI: 84) (Google: 142) (Scopus: 49)
45. Vescio, R.A., Redfern, C.H., Nelson, T.J., Ugoretz, S. Stern, P.H. and Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo*-like drug responses of human tumors growing in three-dimensional gel-supported, primary culture. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **84**, 5029-5033, 1987. (Total unique citations: 157) (ISI: 96) (Google: 127) (Scopus: 77)
46. Berezovska, O.P., Glinskii, A.B., Yang, Z., Li, X.M., Hoffman, R.M., and Glinsky, G.V. Essential role for activation of the Polycomb Group (PcG) protein chromatin silencing pathway in metastatic prostate cancer. *Cell Cycle* **5**, 1886-1901, 2006. (Total unique citations: 156) (ISI: 97) (Google: 152) (Scopus: 106)
47. Hoffman, R.M. Three-dimensional histoculture: origins and applications in cancer research. *Cancer Cells* **3**, 86-92, 1991 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 155) (ISI: 99) (Google: 138) (Scopus: 58)
48. Goodison, S., Kawai, K., Hihara, J., Jiang, P., Yang, M., Urquidi, V., Hoffman, R.M., and Tarin, D. Prolonged dormancy and site-specific growth potential of cancer cells spontaneously disseminated from nonmetastatic breast tumors as revealed by labeling with green fluorescent protein. *Clinical Cancer Res.* **9**, 3808-3814, 2003. (Total unique citations: 150) (ISI: 105) (Google: 146) (Scopus: 115)
49. Amoh, Y., Yang, M., Li, L., Reynoso, J., Bouvet, M., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Nestin-linked green fluorescent protein transgenic nude mouse for imaging human tumor angiogenesis. *Cancer Res.* **65**, 5352-5357, 2005. (Total unique citations: 150) (ISI: 98) (Google: 142) (Scopus: 103)
50. Yamamoto, N., Jiang, P., Yang, M., Xu, M., Yamauchi, K., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Wahl, G.M., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Cellular dynamics visualized in live cells *in vitro* and *in vivo* by differential dual-color nuclearcytoplasmic fluorescent-protein expression. *Cancer Research* **64**, 4251-4256, 2004. (Total unique citations: 149) (ISI: 113) (Google: 142) (Scopus: 110)
51. Pfeifer, A., Kessler, T., Yang, M., Baranov, E., Kootstra, N., Cheresh, D.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Verma, I.M. Transduction of liver cells by lentiviral vectors: analysis in living animals. *Molecular Therapy* **3**, 319-322, 2001. (Total unique citations: 146) (ISI: 88) (Google: 141) (Scopus: 90)
52. Katz, M.H., Takimoto, S., Spivack, D., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. A novel red fluorescent protein orthotopic pancreatic cancer model for the preclinical evaluation of chemotherapeutics. *J. Surg. Res.* **113**, 151-160, 2003. (Total unique citations: 144) (ISI: 99) (Google: 137) (Scopus: 106)
53. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Takahara, T., Yamaguchi, H., Takeuchi, T., Kase, S., Kodaira, S., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M. and Hoffman, R.M. High *in vitro*-*in vivo* correlation of drug response using sponge-gel-supported three-dimensional

histoculture and the MTT end point. *Int. J. Cancer* **51**, 489-498, 1992. (Total unique citations: 142) (ISI: 73) (Google: 121) (Scopus: 61)

54. Geller, J., Sionit, L., Partido, C., Li, L., Tan, XY., Youngkin, T., Nachtsheim, D. and Hoffman, R.M. Genistein inhibits the growth of human-patient BPH and prostate cancer in histoculture. *The Prostate* **34**, 75-79, 1998. (Total unique citations: 142) (ISI: 67) (Google: 133) (Scopus: 71)

55. Zhao, M., Geller, J., Ma, H., Yang, M., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Monotherapy with a tumor-targeting mutant :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 41 of *S. typhimurium* cures orthotopic metastatic mouse models of human prostate cancer. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **104**, 10170-10174, 2007. (Total unique citations: 140) (ISI: 101) (Google: 126) (Scopus: 114)

56. Zhang, L., Li, L., Hoffmann, G.A., Hoffman, R.M. Depth-targeted efficient gene delivery and expression in the skin by pulsed electric fields: an approach to gene therapy of skin aging and other diseases. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **220**, 633-636; 1996. (Total unique citations: 137) (ISI: 75) (Google: 127) (Scopus: 71)

57. Yamauchi, K., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Yamamoto, N., Xu, M., Amoh, Y., Tsuji, K., Bouvet, M., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time *in vivo* dual-color imaging of intracapillary cancer cell and nucleus deformation and migration. *Cancer Res.* **65**, 4246-4252, 2005. (Total unique citations: 135) (ISI: 89) (Google: 134) (Scopus: 91)

58. Diala, E.S., Cheah, M.S.C., Rowitch, D. and Hoffman, R.M. Extent of DNA methylation in human tumor cells. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **71**, 755-764, 1983. (Total unique citations: 133) (ISI: 98) (Google: 106) (Scopus: 39)

59. Yang, M., Reynoso, J., Jiang, P., Li, L., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Transgenic nude mouse with ubiquitous green fluorescent protein expression as a host for human tumors. *Cancer Research* **64**, 8651-8656, 2004. (Total unique citations: 133) (ISI: 74) (Google: 130) (Scopus: 85)

60. Guo, H-Y., Herrera, H., Groce, A., and Hoffman, R.M. Expression of the biochemical defect of methionine dependence in fresh patient tumors in primary histoculture. *Cancer Res.* **53**, 2479-2483, 1993. (Total unique citations: 132) (ISI: 82) (Google: 117) (Scopus: 75)

61. Duan, J.X., Jiao, H., Kaizerman, J., Stanton, T., Evans, J.W., Lan, L., Lorente, G., Banica, M., Jung, D., Wang, J., Ma, H., Li, X., Yang, Z., Hoffman, R.M., Ammons, W.S., Hart, C.P., and Matteucci, M. Potent and highly selective hypoxia-activated achiral phosphoramidate mustards as anticancer drugs. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **51**, 2412-2420, 2008. (Total unique citations: 130) (ISI: 75) (Google: 120) (Scopus: 82)

62. Mecham, J.O., Rowitch, D., Wal1ace, C.D., Stern, P.H. and Hoffman, R.M. The metabolic defect of methionine dependence occurs frequently in human tumor cell lines. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **117**, 429-434, 1983. (Total unique citations: 127) (ISI: 106) (Google: 109) (Scopus: 75)

63. Hoffman, R.M., and Yang, M. Subcellular imaging in the live mouse. *Nature Protocols* **1**, 775-782, 2006. (Total unique citations: 126) (ISI: 105) (Google: 124) (Scopus: 111)

64. Hoffman, R.M. To do tissue culture in two or three dimensions? That is the question. *Stem Cells* **11**, 105-111, 1993. (Total unique citations: 125) (ISI: 74) (Google: 117) (Scopus: 66)
65. Chishima, T., Miyagi, Y., Wang, X., Baranov, E., Tan, Y., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Metastatic patterns of lung cancer visualized live and in process by green fluorescent protein expression. *Clinical & Experimental Metastasis* **15**, 547-552, 1997. (Total unique citations: 125) (ISI: 80) (Google: 112) (Scopus: 74)
66. Pilch, J., Brown, D.M., Komatsu, M., Järvinen, T., Yang, M., Peters, D., Hoffman, R.M., and Ruoslahti, E. Peptides selected for binding to clotted plasma accumulate in tumor stroma and wounds. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **103**, 2800-2804, 2006. (Total unique citations: 125) (ISI: 60) (Google: 114) (Scopus: 68)
67. He, G., Dhar, D., Nakagawa, H., Font-Burgada, J., Ogata, H., Jiang, Y., Shalapour, S., Seki, E., Yost, S.E., Jepsen, K., Frazer, K.A., Harismendy, O., Hatziapostolou, M., Iliopoulos, D., Suetsugu, A., Hoffman, R.M., Tateishi, R., Koike, K., Karin, M. Identification of liver cancer progenitors whose malignant progression depends on autocrine IL-6 signaling. *Cell* **155**, 384-396, 2013. (Total unique citations: 124) (ISI: 71) (Google: 122) (Scopus: 2)
68. Hoffman, R.M., and Yang, M. Color-coded fluorescence imaging of tumor-host interactions. *Nature Protocols* **1**, 928-935, 2006. (Total unique citations: 122) (ISI: 101) (Google: 122) (Scopus: 106)
69. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Multipotent hair follicle stem cells promote repair of spinal cord injury and recovery of walking function. *Cell Cycle* **7**, 1865-1869, 2008. (Total unique citations: 120) (ISI: 73) (Google: 111) (Scopus: 76)
70. Chishima, T., Yang, M., Miyagi, Y., Li, L., Tan, Y., Baranov, E., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Governing step of metastasis visualized *in vitro*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **94**, 11573-11576, 1997. (Total unique citations: 118) (ISI: 62) (Google: 113) (Scopus: 63)
71. Hoffman, R.M. *In vitro* sensitivity assays in cancer: A review, analysis and prognosis. *J. Clin. Lab. Anal.* **5**, 133-143, 1991. (Total unique citations: 116) (ISI: 79) (Google: 105) (Scopus: 61)
72. Mitsiades, C.S., Mitsiades, N.S., Bronson, R.T., Chauhan, D., Munshi, N., Treon, S.P., Maxwell, C.A., Pilarski, L., Hideshima, T., Hoffman, R.M., and Anderson, K.C. Fluorescence imaging of multiple myeloma cells in a clinically relevant SCID/NOD *in vivo* model: biologic and clinical implications. *Cancer Research* **63**, 6689-6696, 2003. (Total unique citations: 116) (ISI: 68) (Google: 112) (Scopus: 69)
73. Kuo, T-H., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Furukawa, T., Kase, S., Tanino, H., Saikawa, Y., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Site-specific chemosensitivity of human small-cell lung carcinoma growing orthotopically compared to subcutaneously in SCID mice: the importance of orthotopic models to obtain relevant drug evaluation data. *Anticancer Res.* **13**, 627-630, 1993. (Total unique citations: 111) (ISI: 63) (Google: 104) (Scopus: 48)
74. Wang, X., Fu, X. and Hoffman, R.M. A new patient-like metastatic model of human lung cancer constructed orthotopically with intact tissue via thoracotomy in

immunodeficient mice. *Int. J. Cancer* **51**, 992-995, 1992. (Total unique citations: 108) (ISI: 78) (Google: 88) (Scopus: 50)

75. Fu, X. and Hoffman, R.M. Human ovarian carcinoma metastatic models constructed in nude mice by orthotopic transplantation of histologically-intact patient specimens. *Anticancer Res.* **13**, 283-286, 1993. (Total unique citations: 106) (ISI: 63) (Google: 87) (Scopus: 61)

76. Singh, B., Li, R., Xu, L., Poluri, A., Patel, S., Shaha, A.R., Pfister, D., Sherman, E., Goberdhan, A., Hoffman, R.M., Shah, J. Prediction of survival in patients with head and neck cancer using the histoculture drug response assay. *Head and Neck* **24**, 437-442, 2002. (Total unique citations: 106) (ISI: 43) (Google: 103) (Scopus: 47)

77. Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic is orthodox: why are orthotopic-transplant metastatic models different from all other models? *J. Cell. Biochem.* **56**, 1-3, 1994. (Total unique citations: 105) (ISI: 62) (Google: 79) (Scopus: 56)

78. Yang, M., Jiang, P., An, Z., Baranov, E., Li, L., Hasegawa, S., Al-Tuwairji, M., Chishima, T., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. Genetically fluorescent melanoma bone and organ metastasis models. *Clinical Cancer Research* **5**, 3549-3559, 1999. (Total unique citations: 105) (ISI: 66) (Google: 97) (Scopus: 66)

79. Andresen, V., Alexander, S., Heupel, W-M., Hirschberg, M., Hoffman, R.M., and Friedl, P. Infrared multiphoton microscopy: subcellular-resolved deep tissue imaging. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology* **20**, 54-62, 2009. (Total unique citations: 105) (ISI: 72) (Google: 98) (Scopus: 82)

80. Kuo, T-H., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Furukawa, T., Teramoto, T., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M., Moossa, A.R., Penman,

S., Hoffman, R.M. Liver colonization competence governs colon cancer metastasis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **92**, 12085-12089, 1995. (Total unique citations: 104) (ISI: 57) (Google: 95) (Scopus: 58)

81. Fu, X., Herrera, H. and Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic growth and metastasis of human prostate carcinoma in nude mice after transplantation of histologically intact tissue. *Int. J. Cancer* **52**, 987-990, 1992. (Total unique citations: 103) (ISI: 70) (Google: 92) (Scopus: 55)

82. Yang, M., Jiang, P., and Hoffman, R.M. Whole-body subcellular multicolor imaging of tumor-host interaction and drug response in real time. *Cancer Res.* **67**, 5195-5200, 2007. (Total unique citations: 103) (ISI: 77) (Google: 99) (Scopus: 80)

83. Guo, H., Lishko, V.K., Herrera, H., Groce, A., Kubota, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Therapeutic tumor-specific cell cycle block induced by methionine starvation *in vivo*. *Cancer Res.* **53**, 5676-5679, 1993. (Total unique citations: 102) (ISI: 79) (Google: 90) (Scopus: 65) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 43

84. Hoffman, R.M. Topical liposome targeting of dyes, melanin, genes and proteins selectively to hair follicles. *J. Drug Targeting*, **5**, 67-74, 1997. (Total unique citations: 102) (ISI: 38) (Google: 95) (Scopus: 52)

85. Stern, P.H., Wallace, C.D. and Hoffman, R.M. Altered methionine metabolism occurs in all members of a set of diverse human tumor cell lines. *J. Cell. Physiol.* **119**, 29-34, 1984. (Total unique citations: 101) (ISI: 76) (Google: 86) (Scopus: 43)

86. Kishimoto, H., Zhao, M., Hayashi, K., Urata, Y., Tanaka, N., Fujiwara, T., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. In vivo internal tumor illumination by telomerase-dependent adenoviral GFP for precise surgical navigation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **106**(34), 14514-14517, 2009. (Total unique citations: 100) (ISI: 78) (Google: 98) (Scopus: 83) Green Surgery, Barbara R. Jasny, Editors' Choice, *Science* **325**, 1321, 11 September 2009.
87. Li, L., Margolis, L.B., Paus, R. and Hoffman, R.M. Hair shaft elongation, follicle growth, and spontaneous regression in long-term, gelatin sponge-supported histoculture of human scalp skin. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **89**, 8764-8768, 1992. (Total unique citations: 99) (ISI: 55) (Google: 89) (Scopus: 39)
88. Amoh, Y., Kanoh, M., Niiyama, S., Hamada, Y., Kawahara, K., Sato, Y., Hoffman, R.M., and Katsuoka, K. Human hair follicle pluripotent stem (hfPS) cells promote regeneration of peripheral-nerve injury: an advantageous alternative to ES and iPS cells. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **107**, 1016-1020, 2009. (Total unique citations: 99) (ISI: 44) (Google: 89) (Scopus: 52)
89. Tan, Y., Xu, M., Tan, X-Z., Tan, X-Y., Wang., X., Saikawa, Y., Nagahama, T., Sun, X., Lenz, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Overexpression and large-scale production of recombinant L-methionine- $\alpha$ -deamino- $\gamma$ -mercaptomethane-lyase for novel anticancer therapy. *Protein Expression and Purification* **9**, 233-245, 1997. (Total unique citations: 98) (ISI: 54) (Google: 92) (Scopus: 55)
90. Hoffman, R.M. The pluripotency of hair follicle stem cells. *Cell Cycle* **5**, 232-233, 2006. (Total unique citations: 98) (ISI: 54) (Google: 94) (Scopus: 55)
91. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Kitajima, M. and Hoffman, R.M. A novel "patient-like" treatment model of human pancreatic cancer constructed using orthotopic transplantation of histologically intact human tumor tissue in nude mice. *Cancer Res.* **53**, 3070-3072, 1993. (Total unique citations: 96) (ISI: 63) (Google: 85) (Scopus: 59)
92. Fu, X., Theodorescu, D., Kerbel, R.S. and Hoffman, R.M. Extensive multi-organ metastasis following orthotopic onplantation of histologically-intact human bladder carcinoma tissue in nude mice. *Int J. Cancer* **49**, 938-939, 1991. (Total unique citations: 95) (ISI: 60) (Google: 78) (Scopus: 37)
93. Hoffman, R.M., Connors, K.M., Meerson-Monosov, A.Z, Herrera, H. and Price, J.H. A general native-state method for determination of proliferation capacity of human normal and tumor tissues *in vitro*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **86**, 2013-2017, 1989. (Total unique citations: 94) (ISI: 68) (Google: 75) (Scopus: 30)
94. Chishima, T., Miyagi, Y., Wang, X., Tan, Y., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R. and Hoffman, R.M. Visualization of the metastatic process by green fluorescent protein expression. *Anticancer Research* **17**, 2377-2384, 1997. (Total unique citations: 94) (ISI: 61) (Google: 81) (Scopus: 61)
95. Kamiyama, M., Ichikawa, Y., Ishikawa, T., Chishima, T., Hasegawa, S., Hamaguchi, Y., Nagashima, Y., Miyagi, Y., Mitsuhashi, M., Hyndman, D., Hoffman, R.M., Ohki, S., and Shimada, H. VEGF receptor antisense therapy inhibits angiogenesis and peritoneal dissemination of human gastric cancer in nude mice. *Cancer Gene Therapy* **9**, 197-201, 2002. (Total unique citations: 94) (ISI: 36) (Google: 84) (Scopus: 43)

96. Zhao, M., Yang, M., Baranov, E., Wang, X., Penman, S., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Spatial-temporal imaging of bacterial infection and antibiotic response in intact animals. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **98**, 9814-9818, 2001. (Total unique citations: **89**) (ISI: 67) (Google: 77) (Scopus: 66)
97. Glinskii, A.B., Smith, B.A., Jiang, P., Li, X-M., Yang, M., Hoffman, R.M., Glinsky, G.V. Viable circulating metastatic cells produced in orthotopic but not ectopic prostate cancer models. *Cancer Res.* **63**, 4239-4243, 2003. :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 44 (Total unique citations: **89**) (ISI: 60) (Google: 83) (Scopus: 57)
98. Williams, J., Hoffman, R.M. and Penman, S. The extensive homology between mRNA sequences of normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. *Cell* **11**, 901-907, 1977. (Total unique citations: **88**) (ISI: 73) (Google: 65) (Scopus: 0)
99. Hoffman, R.M. Methionine dependence in cancer cells - a review. *In Vitro* **18**, 421-428, 1982. (Total unique citations: **87**) (ISI: 63) (Google: 75) (Scopus: 25)
100. Yamamoto, N., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Xu, M., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Determination of clonality of metastasis by cell-specific color-coded fluorescent-protein imaging. *Cancer Research* **63**, 7785-7790, 2003. (Total unique citations: **87**) (ISI: 51) (Google: 81) (Scopus: 53)

## Most Cited Publications of Robert M. Hoffman (101-200)

Total unique citations: 32,194 (ISI: 20,592) (Google: 29,540) (Scopus: 18,327)

h-index = 94 (94 publications with at least 94 citations each)

101. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., Hoffman, R.M. Hair-follicle-derived blood vessels vascularize tumors in skin and are inhibited by doxorubicin. *Cancer Research* **65**, 2337-2343, 2005. (Total unique citations: 87) (ISI: 62) (Google: 87) (Scopus: 64)
102. Kaushal, S., McElroy, M.K., Luiken, G.A., Talamini, M.A., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Fluorophore-conjugated anti-CEA antibody for the intraoperative imaging of pancreatic and colorectal cancer. *J. Gastrointest. Surg.* **12**, 1938-1950, 2008. (Total unique citations: 87) (ISI: 64) (Google: 84) (Scopus: 65)
103. Hoffman, R.M., Margolis, L.B. and Bergelson, L.D. Binding and entrapment of high molecular weight DNA by lecithin liposomes. *FEBS Letters* **93**, 365-368, 1978. (Total unique citations: 86) (ISI: 48) (Google: 72) (Scopus: 17)
104. Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic transplant mouse models with green fluorescent protein-expressing cancer cells to visualize metastasis and angiogenesis. *Cancer and Metastasis Reviews* **17**, 271-277, 1999. (Total unique citations: 86) (ISI: 44) (Google: 82) (Scopus: 54)
105. Bouvet, M., Tsuji, K., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* color-coded imaging of the interaction of colon cancer cells and splenocytes in the formation of liver metastases. *Cancer Research* **66**, 11293-11297, 2006. (Total unique citations: 86) (ISI: 53) (Google: 83) (Scopus: 58)
106. Yoshioka, T., Wada, T., Uchida, N., Maki, H., Yoshida, H., Ide, N., Kasai, H., Hojo, K., Shono, K., Maekawa, R., Yagi, S., Hoffman, R.M., and Sugita, K. Anticancer efficacy *in vivo* and *in vitro*, synergy with 5-fluorouracil, and safety of recombinant methioninase. *Cancer Research* **58**, 2583-2587, 1998. (Total unique citations: 85) (ISI: 65) (Google: 81) (Scopus: 62)
107. Miki, K., Xu, M., Gupta, A., Ba, Y., Tan, Y., Al-Refaie, W., Bouvet, M., Makuuchi, M., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Methioninase cancer gene therapy with selenomethionine as suicide prodrug substrate. *Cancer Research* **61**, 6805-6810, 2001. (Total unique citations: 83) (ISI: 51) (Google: 77) (Scopus: 50)
108. Hayashi, K., Jiang, P., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time imaging of tumor-cell shedding and trafficking in lymphatic channels. *Cancer Res.* **67**, 8223-8228, 2007. (Total unique citations: 83) (ISI: 54) (Google: 80) (Scopus: 55)
109. Hayashi, K., Zhao, M., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Cancer metastasis directly eradicated by targeted therapy with a modified *Salmonella typhimurium*. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **106**, 992-998, 2009. (Total unique citations: 82) (ISI: 64) (Google: 75) (Scopus: 71)
110. An, Z., Wang, X., Willmott, N., Chander, S.K., Tickle, S., Docherty, A.J., Mountain, A., Millican, A.T., Morphy, R., Porter, J.R., Epemolu, R.O., Kubota, T., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Conversion of highly malignant colon cancer from an aggressive to a

controlled disease by oral administration of a metalloproteinase inhibitor. *Clinical & Experimental Metastasis* **15**, 184-195, 1997. (Total unique citations: 81) (ISI: 51) (Google: 70) (Scopus: 55)

111. Hoffman, R.M. and Jacobsen, S.J. Reversible growth arrest in simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblasts. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **77**, 7306-7310, 1980. (Total unique citations: 80) (ISI: 64) (Google: 65) (Scopus: 36)

112. Yang, M., Reynoso, J., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. A transgenic red fluorescent protein-expressing nude mouse for color-coded imaging of the tumor microenvironment. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **106**, 279-284, 2009. (Total unique citations: 79) (ISI: 56) (Google: 76) (Scopus: 63)

113. Stern, P.H. and Hoffman, R.M. Enhanced in vitro selective toxicity of chemotherapeutic agents for human cancer cells based on a metabolic defect. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **76**, 629-639, 1986. (Total unique citations: 77) (ISI: 62) (Google: 62) (Scopus: 38)

114. Hoffman, Robert M. Visualization of GFP-expressing tumors and metastasis *in vivo*. *BioTechniques* **30**, 1016-1026, :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 46 2001 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 76) (ISI: 38) (Google: 72) (Scopus: 41)

115. Hoffman, R.M. Imaging cancer dynamics *in vivo* at the tumor and cellular level with fluorescent proteins. *Clin. Exp. Metastasis* **26**, 345-355, 2009. (Total unique citations: 76) (ISI: 40) (Google: 69) (Scopus: 47)

116. Inada, T., Ichikawa, A., Kubota, T., Ogata, Y., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. 5-FU-induced apoptosis correlates with efficacy against human gastric and colon cancer xenografts in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **17**, 1965-1971, 1997. (Total unique citations: 75) (ISI: 39) (Google: 66) (Scopus: 35)

117. Hasegawa, S., Yang, M., Chishima, T., Miyagi, Y., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* tumor delivery of the green fluorescent protein gene to report future occurrence of metastasis. *Cancer Gene Therapy* **7**, 1336-1340, 2000. (Total unique citations: 74) (ISI: 43) (Google: 71) (Scopus: 45)

118. Kokkinakis, D.M., Hoffman, R.M., Frenkel, E.P., Wick, J.B., Han, Q., Xu, M., Tan, Y., Schold, S.C. Synergy between methionine stress and chemotherapy in the treatment of brain tumor xenografts in athymic mice. *Cancer Research* **61**, 4017-4023, 2001. (Total unique citations: 74) (ISI: 47) (Google: 69) (Scopus: 47)

119. Raper, J.R. and Hoffman, R.M. *Schizophyllum commune*. In: *Handbook of Genetics*. 3, R King (ed.), New York, Plenum Press, 597-626, 1974. (Total unique citations: 73) (ISI: 39) (Google: 73) (No Scopus)

120. Rashidi, B., Gamagami, R., Sasson, A., Sun, F-X., Geller, J., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. An orthotopic mouse model of remetastasis of human colon cancer liver metastasis. *Clinical Cancer Research* **6**, 2556-2561, 2000. (Total unique citations: 73) (ISI: 36) (Google: 70) (Scopus: 41)

121. Yang, Z., Wang, J., Lu, Q., Xu, J., Kobayashi, Y., Takakura, T., Takimoto, A., Yoshioka, T., Lian, C., Chen, C., Zhang, D., Zhang, Y., Li, S., Sun, X., Tan, Y., Yagi, S., Frenkel, E.P., and Hoffman, R.M. PEGylation confers greatly extended half-life and attenuated immunogenicity to recombinant methioninase in primates. *Cancer Research* **64**, 6673-6678, 2004. (Total unique citations: 73) (ISI: 51) (Google: 67) (Scopus: 48)

122. Uchugonova, A., Duong, J., Zhang, N., König, K., and Hoffman, R.M. The bulge area is the origin of nestinexpressing pluripotent stem cells of the hair follicle. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **112**, 2046-2050, 2011. DOI: 10.1002/jcb.23122. (Total unique citations: 72) (ISI: 56) (Google: 69) (Scopus: 34)
123. An, Z., Wang, X., Geller, J., Moossa, A.R. and Hoffman, R.M. Surgical orthotopic implantation allows high lung and lymph node metastatic expression of human prostate carcinoma cell line PC-3 in nude mice. *The Prostate* **34**, 169-174, 1998. (Total unique citations: 71) (ISI: 46) (Google: 66) (Scopus: 45)
124. Matsuo, Y., Raimondo, M., Woodward, T.A., Wallace, M.B., Gill, K.R., Tong, Z., Burdick, M.D., Yang, Z., Strieter, R.M., Hoffman, R.M., Guha, S. CXC-chemokine/CXCR2 biological axis promotes angiogenesis in vitro and in vivo in pancreatic cancer. *Int. J. Cancer* **125**, 1027-1037, 2009. (Total unique citations: 71) (ISI: 56) (Google: 43) (Scopus: 65)
125. Yam, C., Zhao, M., Hayashi, K., Ma, H., Kishimoto, H., McElroy, M., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Monotherapy with a tumor-targeting mutant of *S. typhimurium* inhibits liver metastasis in a mouse model of pancreatic cancer. *J. Surg. Res.* **164**, 248-255, 2010. (Total unique citations: 71) (ISI: 50) (Google: 65) (Scopus: 54)
126. Yang, M., Luiken, G., Baranov, E., and Hoffman, R.M. Facile whole-body imaging of internal fluorescent tumors in mice with an LED flashlight. *BioTechniques* **39**, 170-172, 2005. (Total unique citations: 70) (ISI: 49) (Google: 64) (Scopus: 49)
127. Nagakura, C., Hayashi, K., Zhao, M., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of a genetically-modified *Salmonella typhimurium* in an orthotopic human pancreatic cancer in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **29**, 1873-1878, 2009. (Total unique citations: 70) (ISI: 54) (Google: 64) (Scopus: 61)
128. An, Z., Jiang, P., Wang, X., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Development of a high metastatic orthotopic model of :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 47  
human renal cell carcinoma in nude mice: benefits of fragment implantation compared to cell-suspension injection. *Clinical and Experimental Metastasis* **17**, 265-270, 1999. (Total unique citations: 69) (ISI: 42) (Google: 65) (Scopus: 43)
129. Liu, F., Uchugonova, A., Kimura, H., Zhang, C., Zhao, M., Zhang, L., Koenig, K., Duong, J., Aki, R., Saito, N., Mii, S., Amoh, Y., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. The bulge area is the major hair follicle source of nestin-expressing pluripotent stem cells which can repair the spinal cord compared to the dermal papilla. *Cell Cycle* **10**, 830-839, 2011. (Total unique citations: 69) (ISI: 40) (Google: 62) (Scopus: 47)
130. Vescio, R.A., Connors, K.M., Kubota, T. and Hoffman, R.M. Correlation of histology and drug response of human tumors grown in native-state three-dimensional histoculture and in nude mice. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **88**, 5163-5166, 1991. (Total unique citations: 68) (ISI: 47) (Google: 55) (Scopus: 25)
131. Li, L., Margolis, L.B., Lishko, V.K. and Hoffman, R.M. Product-delivering liposomes specifically target hair follicles in histocultured intact skin. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* **28A**, 679-681, 1992. (Total unique citations: 68) (ISI: 41) (Google: 66) (Scopus: 29)
132. Yang, M., Jiang, P., Yamamoto, N., Li, L., Geller, J., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time whole-body imaging of an orthotopic metastatic prostate cancer model

- expressing red fluorescent protein. *The Prostate* **62**, 374-379, 2005. DOI: 10.1002/pros.20125. (Total unique citations: 67) (ISI: 34) (Google: 64) (Scopus: 35)
133. Kimura, H., Zhang, L., Zhao, M., Hayashi, K., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Bouvet, M., Wessels, J., and Hoffman, R.M. Targeted therapy of spinal cord glioma with a genetically-modified *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Cell Proliferation* **43**, 41-48, 2010. (Total unique citations: 67) (ISI: 52) (Google: 62) (Scopus: 55)
134. Li, L., Lishko, V.K. and Hoffman, R.M. Liposomes can specifically target entrapped melanin to hair follicles in histocultured skin. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* **29A**, 192-194, 1993. (Total unique citations: 66) (ISI: 38) (Google: 61) (Scopus: 31)
135. Tan, Y., Xu, M., Wang, W., Zhang, F., Li, D., Xu, X., Gu, J., Hoffman, R.M. IL-2 gene therapy of advanced lung cancer patients. *Anticancer Res.* **16**, 1993-1998, 1996. (Total unique citations: 66) (ISI: 24) (Google: 60) (Scopus: 24)
136. Tan, Y., Sun, X., Xu, M., An, Z., Tan, X.Z., Tan, X.Y., Han, Q., Miljkovic, D.A., Yang, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Polyethylene glycol conjugation of recombinant methioninase for cancer therapy. *Protein Expression and Purification* **12**, 45-52, 1998. (Total unique citations: 66) (ISI: .42) (Google: 62) (Scopus: 37)
137. Yamauchi, K., Yang, M., Hayashi, K., Jiang, P., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Induction of cancer metastasis by cyclophosphamide pretreatment of host mice: an opposite effect of chemotherapy. *Cancer Res.* **68**, 516-520, 2008. (Total unique citations: 66) (ISI: 47) (Google: 63) (Scopus: 51)
138. Rashidi, B., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Baranov, E., An, Z., Wang, X., Moossa, A.R. and Hoffman, R.M. A highly metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma orthotopic green fluorescent protein model. *Clinical and Experimental Metastasis* **18**, 57-60, 2000. (Total unique citations: 65) (ISI: 41) (Google: 61) (Scopus: 42)
139. Katz, M.H., Takimoto, S., Spivack, D., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M.. An imageable highly metastatic orthotopic red fluorescent protein model of pancreatic cancer. *Clin. Exp. Metastasis* **21**, 7-12, 2004. (Total unique citations: 65) (ISI: 32) (Google: 61) (Scopus: 48)
140. Hayashi, K., Zhao, M., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Kishimoto, H., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Systemic targeting of primary bone tumor and lung metastasis of high-grade osteosarcoma in nude mice with a tumor-selective strain of *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Cell Cycle* **8**, 870-875, 2009 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 65) (ISI: 54) (Google: 57) (Scopus: 59)
141. Togo, S., Shimada, H., Kubota, T., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. Host organ specifically determines cancer progression. *Cancer Res.* **55**, 681-684, 1995. (Total unique citations: 64) (ISI: 44) (Google: 50) (Scopus: 42) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9  
Page 48
142. Hoffman, R.M. The hair follicle as a gene therapy target. *Nature Biotechnology* **18**, 20-21, 2000. (Total unique citations: 64) (ISI: 44) (Google: 59) (Scopus: 46)
143. Stern, P.H., and Hoffman, R.M. Elevated overall rates of transmethylation in cell lines from diverse human tumors. *In Vitro* **20**, 663-670, 1984. (Total unique citations: 63) (ISI: 48) (Google: 54) (Scopus: 30)

144. Sun, F-X., Sasson, A.R., Jiang, P., An, Z., Gamagami, R., Li, L., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. An ultrametastatic model of human colon cancer in nude mice. *Clinical & Experimental Metastasis* **17**, 41-48, 1999. (Total unique citations: 63) (ISI: 32) (Google: 60) (Scopus: 34)
145. Hoffman, R.M. The potential of nestin-expressing hair follicle stem cells in regenerative medicine. *Expert Opin. Biol. Ther.* **7**, 289-291, 2007. (Total unique citations: 63) (ISI: 35) (Google: 55) (Scopus: 40)
146. Suetsugu, A., Honma, K., Saji, S., Moriwaki, H., Ochiya, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Imaging exosome transfer from breast cancer cells to stroma at metastatic sites in orthotopic nude mouse models. *Adv. Drug Deliv. Rev.* **65**, 383-390, 2013. DOI: 10.1016/j.addr.2012.08.007. (Total unique citations: 63) (ISI: 38) (Google: 63) (Scopus: 4)
147. Wang, X., Fu, X. and Hoffman, R.M. A patient-like metastasizing model of human lung adenocarcinoma constructed via thoracotomy in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **12**, 1399-1401, 1992. (Total unique citations: 62) (ISI: 40) (Google: 51) (Scopus: 29)
148. Bouvet, M., Yang, M., Nardin, S., Wang, X., Jiang, P., Baranov, E., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. Chronologicallyspecific metastatic targeting of human pancreatic tumors in orthotopic models. *Clinical and Experimental Metastasis* **18**, 213-218, 2000. (Total unique citations: 61) (ISI: 45) (Google: 57) (Scopus: 48)
149. Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic metastatic (MetaMouse®) models for discovery and development of novel chemotherapy. In: *Methods in Molecular Medicine*, Vol. III: Chemosensitivity: Vol. II, pp. 297-322, In Vivo Models, Imaging, and Molecular Regulators. Blumenthal, R., ed. ISBN #1-58829-586-9. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press, 2005 (Cover story). DOI: 10.1226/1588295869. (Total unique citations: 61) (ISI: 29) (Google: 60) (Scopus: 36)
150. Deftos, L.J., Barken, I., Burton, D.W., Hoffman, R.M., and Geller, J. Direct evidence that PTHrP expression promotes prostate cancer progression in bone. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **327**, 468-472, 2005. (Total unique citations: 61) (ISI: 39) (Google: 60) (Scopus: 42)
151. Bhatia, S., Frangioni, J.V., Hoffman, R.M., Iafrate, A.J., and Polyak, K. The challenges posed by cancer heterogeneity. *Nature Biotechnology* **30**, 604-610, 2012. (Total unique citations: 61) (ISI: 41) (Google: 60) (Scopus: 17)
152. Li, L. and Hoffman, R.M. Topical liposome delivery of molecules to hair follicles in mice. *J. Derm. Sci.* **14**, 101-108, 1997. (Total unique citations: 60) (ISI: 31) (Google: 4568) (Scopus: 35)
153. Guo, X-N., Rajput, A., Rose, R., Hauser, J., Beko, A., Kuropatwinski, K., LeVea, C., Hoffman, R.M., Brattain, M.G., and Wang, J. Mutant PIK3CA-bearing colon cancer cells display increased metastasis in an orthotopic model. *Cancer Res.* **67**, 5851-5858, 2007. (Total unique citations: 59) (ISI: 35) (Google: 54) (Scopus: 38)
154. McElroy, M., Kaushal, S., Luiken, G., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Imaging of primary and metastatic pancreatic cancer using a fluorophore-conjugated anti-CA19-9 antibody for surgical navigation. *World Journal of Surgery* **32**, 1057-1066, 2008. (Total unique citations: 59) (ISI: 49) (Google: 58) (Scopus: 51)

155. An, Z., Wang, X., Kubota, T., Moossa, A.R. Hoffman, R.M. A clinical nude mouse metastatic model for highly malignant human pancreatic cancer. *Anticancer Res.* **16**, 627-631, 1996. (Total unique citations: 58) (ISI: 30) (Google: 51) (Scopus: 30)
156. Tan, Y., Xu, M., Guo, H., Sun, X., Kubota, T., Hoffman, R.M. Anticancer efficacy of methioninase *in vivo*. *Anticancer Res.* **16**, 3931-3936, 1996. (Total unique citations: 58) (ISI: 39) (Google: 53) (Scopus: 42)
157. Bouvet, M., Spernyak, J., Katz, M.H., Mazurchuk, R.V., Takimoto, S., Bernacki, R., Rustum, Y.M., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. High correlation of whole-body red fluorescent protein imaging and magnetic resonance imaging on an :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 49 orthotopic model of pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Research* **65**, 9829-9833, 2005. (Total unique citations: 58) (ISI: 36) (Google: 53) (Scopus: 38)
158. Tsuji, K., Yamauchi, K., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Bouvet, M., Endo, H., Kanai, Y., Yamashita, K., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Dual-color imaging of nuclear-cytoplasmic dynamics, viability, and proliferation of cancer cells in the portal vein area. *Cancer Res.* **66**, 303-306, 2006. (Total unique citations: 58) (ISI: 47) (Google: 50) (Scopus: 49)
159. Rajput, A., Dominguez San Martin, I., Rose, R., Beko, A., Levea, C., Sharratt, E., Mazurchuk, R., Hoffman, R.M., Brattain, M.G., and Wang, J. Characterization of HCT116 human colon cancer cells in an orthotopic model. *J. Surg. Res.* **147**, 276-281, 2008. (Total unique citations: 58) (ISI: 42) (Google: 55) (Scopus: 41)
160. Coalson, D.W., Mecham, J.O., Stern, P.H., and Hoffman, R.M. Reduced availability of endogenously synthesized methionine for S-adenosylmethionine formation in methionine-dependent cancer cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **79**, 4248-4251, 1982. (Total unique citations: 57) (ISI: 39) (Google: 47) (Scopus: 13)
161. Katz, M.H., Spivack, D.E., Takimoto, S., Fang, B., Burton, D.W., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Gene therapy of pancreatic cancer with green fluorescent protein and tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand fusion gene expression driven by a human telomerase reverse transcriptase promoter. *Annals of Surgical Oncology* **10**, 762-772, 2003. (Total unique citations: 57) (ISI: 32) (Google: 52) (Scopus: 37)
162. Sun, X., Yang, Z., Li, S., Tan, Y., Zhang, N., Wang, X., Yagi, S., Yoshioka, T., Takimoto, A., Mitsushima, K., Suginaka, A., Frenkel, E.P., and Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* efficacy of recombinant methioninase is enhanced by the combination of polyethylene glycol conjugation and pyridoxal 5' phosphate supplementation. *Cancer Research*, **63**, 8377-8383, 2003. (Total unique citations: 57) (ISI: 37) (Google: 54) (Scopus: 36)
163. Amoh, Y., Kanoh, M., Niiyama, S., Kawahara, K., Satoh, Y., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Human and mouse hair follicles contain both multipotent and monopotent stem cells. *Cell Cycle* **8**, 176-177, 2009. (Total unique citations: 57) (ISI: 37) (Google: 55) (Scopus: 39)
164. Wang, X., Fu, X., Kubota, T., and Hoffman, R.M. A new patient-like metastatic model of human small-cell lung cancer constructed orthotopically with intact tissue via thoracotomy in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **12**, 1403-1406, 1992. (Total unique citations: 56) (ISI: 35) (Google: 45) (Scopus: 29)

165. Li, L., Paus, R., Slominski, A. and Hoffman, R.M. Skin histoculture assay for studying the hair cycle. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* **28A**, 695-698, 1992. (Total unique citations: 55) (ISI: 38) (Google: 50) (Scopus: 22)
166. Li, X-M., Wang, J-W., An, Z., Yang, M. Baranov, E., Jiang, P., Sun, F-X., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Optically imageable metastatic model of human breast cancer. *Clinical & Experimental Metastasis* **19**, 347-350, 2002. (Total unique citations: 55) (ISI: 33) (Google: 52) (Scopus: 35)
167. Sun, F-X., Tohgo, A., Bouvet, M., Yagi, S., Nassirpour, R., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of camptothecin analog DX-8951f (Exatecan Mesylate) on human pancreatic cancer in an orthotopic metastatic model. *Cancer Research* **63**, 80-85, 2003. (Total unique citations: 55) (ISI: 41) (Google: 54) (Scopus: 37)
168. Lukashev, M., LePage, D., Wilson, C., Bailly, V., Garber, E., Lukashin, A., Ngam-ek, A., Zeng, W., Allaire, N., Perrin, S., Xu, X., Szeliga, K., Wortham, K., Kelly, R., Bottiglio, C., Ding, J., Griffith, L., Heaney, G., Silverio, E., Yang, W., Jarpe, M., Fawell, S., Reff, M., Carmillo, A., Miatkowski, K., Amatucci, J., Crowell, T., Prentice, H., Meier, W., Violette, S.M., Mackay, F., Yang, D., Hoffman, R., and Browning, J.L. Targeting the lymphotoxin- $\beta$  receptor with agonist antibodies as a potential cancer therapy. *Cancer Research* **66**, 9617-9624, 2006. (Total unique citations: 55) (ISI: 42) (Google: 52) (Scopus: 41)
169. Wallen, J.W., Cate, R.L., Kiefer, D.M., Riemen, M.W., Martinez, D., Hoffman, R.M., Donahoe, P.K., Von Hoff, D.D., Pepinsky, B. and Oliff, A. Minimal antiproliferative effect of recombinant Mullerian inhibiting substance on gynecological tumor cell lines and tumor explants. *Cancer Res.* **49**, 2005-2011, 1989. (Total unique citations: 54) (ISI: 44) (Google: 42) (Scopus: 11)
170. Robbins, K.T., Connors, K.M., Storniolo, A.M., Hanchett, C., and Hoffman, R.M. Sponge-gel-supported histoculture drug-response assay for head and neck cancer. Correlations with clinical response to cisplatin. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 50 Head Neck Surg. **120**, 288-292, 1994. (Total unique citations: 54) (ISI: 39) (Google: 48) (Scopus: 41)
171. Tan, Y., Sun, X., Xu, M., Tan, X-Z., Sasson, A., Rashidi, B., Han, Q., Tan, X-Y., Wang, X., An, Z., Sun, F-X., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of recombinant methioninase in combination with cisplatin on human colon tumors in nude mice. *Clinical Cancer Research* **5**, 2157-2163, 1999. (Total unique citations: 53) (ISI: 40) (Google: 46) (Scopus: 40)
172. Bobek, V., Boubelik, M., Fiserova, A., L'uptovcova, M., Vannucci, L., Kacprzak, G., Kolodzej, J., Majewski, A.M., and Hoffman, R.M. Anticoagulant drugs increase natural killer cell activity in lung cancer. *Lung Cancer* **47**, 215-223, 2005. (Total unique citations: 53) (ISI: 21) (Google: 47) (Scopus: 34)
173. Arrach, N., Zhao, M., Porwollik, S., Hoffman, R.M., and McClelland, M. *Salmonella* promoters preferentially activated inside tumors. *Cancer Res.* **68**, 4827-4832, 2008. (Total unique citations: 53) (ISI: 36) (Google: 49) (Scopus: 39)
174. Daenen, L.G., Shaked, Y., Man, S., Xu, P., Voest, E.E., Hoffman, R.M., and Kerbel, R.S. Low-dose metronomic cyclophosphamide combined with vascular disrupting therapy induces potent antitumor activity in preclinical human tumor xenograft models.

Molecular Cancer Therapeutics **8**, 2872-2881, 2009. (Total unique citations: **53**) (ISI: 35) (Google: 50) (Scopus: 43)

175. Wessels, J.T., Yamauchi, K., Hoffman, R.M., and Wouters, F.S. Advances in cellular, subcellular, and nanoscale imaging in vitro and in vivo. Cytometry A **77**, 667-676, 2010. (Total unique citations: **53**) (ISI: 36) (Google: 51) (Scopus: 37)
176. Li, L., Lishko, V.K. and Hoffman, R.M. Liposome targeting of high molecular weight DNA to the hair follicles of histocultured skin: a model for gene therapy of the hair growth processes. In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. **29A**, 258-260, 1993. (Total unique citations: **51**) (ISI: 35) (Google: 45) (Scopus: 29)
177. Wang, X., An, Z., Geller, J., and Hoffman, R.M. High-malignancy orthotopic nude mouse model of human prostate cancer LNCaP. The Prostate **39**, 182-186, 1999. (Total unique citations: **51**) (ISI: 27) (Google: 48) (Scopus: 27)
178. Hoffman, R.M. Unbalanced transmethylation and the perturbation of the differentiated state leading to cancer. BioEssays **12**, 163-166, 1990. (Total unique citations: **50**) (ISI: 40) (Google: 40) (Scopus: 18)
179. Fu, X., Le, P. and Hoffman, R.M. A metastatic-orthotopic transplant nude-mouse model of human patient breast cancer. Anticancer Res. **13**, 901-904, 1993. (Total unique citations: **50**) (ISI: 29) (Google: 42) (Scopus: 29)
180. Katz, M.H., Bouvet, M., Takimoto, S., Spivack, D., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. Selective antimetastatic activity of cytosine analog CS-682 in a red fluorescent protein orthotopic model of pancreatic cancer. Cancer Res. **63**, 5521-5525, 2003. (Total unique citations: **50**) (ISI: 35) (Google: 45) (Scopus: 35)
181. Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Glowing tumors make for better detection and resection. Sci. Transl. Med. **3**, 110fs10, 2011. (Total unique citations: **50**) (ISI: 5) (Google: 50) (Scopus: 17)
182. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Kitajima, M., Fu, X. and Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic transplantation of histologically intact clinical specimens of stomach cancer to nude mice: correlation of metastatic sites in mouse and individual patient donors. Int. J. Cancer **53**, 608-612, 1993. (Total unique citations: **49**) (ISI: 25) (Google: 37) (Scopus: 16)
183. Hoffman, R.M. *In vitro* assays for chemotherapy sensitivity. Crit. Rev. Oncol. Hematol. **15**, 99-111, 1993. (Total unique citations: **49**) (ISI: 20) (Google: 42) (Scopus: 20)
184. Jiang, P., Yamauchi, K., Yang, M., Tsuji, K., Xu, M., Maitra, A., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumor cells genetically labeled with GFP in the nucleus and RFP in the cytoplasm for imaging cellular dynamics. Cell Cycle **5**, 1198-1201, 2006 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: **49**) (ISI: 38) (Google: 48) (Scopus: 36)
185. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Kuo, T-H., Kitajima, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Differential chemosensitivity of local and metastatic human gastric cancer after orthotopic transplantation of histologically intact tumor tissue in :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 51 nude mice. Int. J. Cancer **54**, 397-401, 1993. (Total unique citations: **48**) (ISI: 27) (Google: 40) (Scopus: 19)
186. Tan, Y., Zavala, J. Sr., Xu, M., Zavala, J. Jr., Hoffman, R.M. Serum methionine depletion without side effects by methioninase in metastatic breast cancer patients.

Anticancer Res. **16**, 3937-3942, 1996. (Total unique citations: **48**) (ISI: 27) (Google: 44) (Scopus: 28)

187. Tan, Y., Zavala, J. Sr., Han, Q., Xu, M., Sun, X., Tan, X-Z., Tan, X-Y., Magana, R., Geller, J., and Hoffman, R.M. Recombinant methioninase infusion reduces the biochemical endpoint of serum methionine with minimal toxicity in high-stage cancer patients. Anticancer Research **17**, 3857-3860, 1997. (Total unique citations: **48**) (ISI: 28) (Google: 47) (Scopus: 27)

188. Hoffman, R.M. Green fluorescent protein imaging of tumor cells in mice. Lab Animal **31**, 34-41, 2002. (Total unique citations: **48**) (ISI: 22) (Google: 41) (Scopus: 27)

189. Li, L., Margolis, L.B. and Hoffman, R.M. Skin toxicity determined *in vitro* by three-dimensional, native-state histoculture. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. **88**, 1908-1912, 1991. (Total unique citations: **47**) (ISI: 32) (Google: 45) (Scopus: 15)

190. Miki, K., Al-Refaie, W., Xu, M., Jiang, P., Tan, Y., Bouvet, M., Zhao, M., Gupta, A., Chishima, T., Shimada, H., Makuuchi, M., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Methioninase gene therapy of human cancer cells is synergistic with recombinant methioninase treatment. Cancer Research **60**, 2696-2702, 2000. (Total unique citations: **47**) (ISI: 24) (Google: 43) (Scopus: 23)

191. Tan, Y., Tang, L., Sun, X., Zhang, N., Han, Q., Xu, M., Baranov, E., Tan, X-Z., Tan, X-Y., Rashidi, B., An, Z., Perry, A.W., and Hoffman, R.M. Total-homocysteine enzymatic assay. Clinical Chemistry **46**, 1686-1688, 2000. (Total unique citations: **47**) (ISI: 30) (Google: 46) (Scopus: 30)

192. Kishimoto, H., Aki, R., Urata, Y., Bouvet, M., Momiyama, M., Tanaka, N., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumorselective adenoviral-mediated GFP genetic labeling of human cancer in the live mouse reports future recurrence after resection. Cell Cycle **10**, 2737-2741, 2011. (Total unique citations: **47**) (ISI: 38) (Google: 47) (Scopus: 19)

193. Vescio, R.A., Connors, K.M., Youngkin, T., Bordin, G.M, Robb, J.A, Umbreit, J.N. and Hoffman, R.M. Cancer biology for individualized therapy: Correlation of growth fraction index in native-state histoculture with tumor grade and stage. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **87**, 691-695, 1990. (Total unique citations: **46**) (ISI: 31) (Google: 44) (Scopus: 11))

194. Fu, X. and Hoffman, R.M. Human RT-4 bladder carcinoma is highly metastatic in nude mice and comparable to rasH-transformed RT-4 when orthotopically onplanted as histologically intact tissue. Int. J. Cancer **51**, 989-991, 1992. (Total unique citations: **46**) (ISI: 33) (Google: 38) (Scopus: 19)

195. Katz, M.H., Bouvet, M., Takimoto, S., Spivack, D., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Survival efficacy of adjuvant cytosine-analogue CS-682 in a fluorescent orthotopic model of human pancreatic cancer. Cancer Research **64**, 1828-1833, 2004. (Total unique citations: **46**) (ISI: 32) (Google: 42) (Scopus: 32)

196. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Tsuji, K., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., Hoffman, R.M., Bouvet, M. Dual-color imaging of nascent blood vessels vascularizing pancreatic cancer in an orthotopic model demonstrates antiangiogenesis efficacy of gemcitabine. J. Surgical Research **132**, 164-169, 2006. (Total unique citations: **46**) (ISI: 28) (Google: 45 (Scopus: 30)

197. Hoffman, R.M. A better fluorescent protein for whole-body imaging. Trends in Biotechnology **26**, 1-4, 2008. (Total unique citations: 46) (ISI: 23) (Google: 45) (Scopus: 25)
198. Kuo, T-H., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Furukawa, T., Teramoto, T., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M. and Hoffman, R.M. Early resection of primary orthotopically-growing human colon tumor in nude mouse prevents liver metastasis: further evidence for patient-like hematogenous metastatic route. Anticancer Res. **13**, 293-297, 1993. (Total unique citations: 45) (ISI: 30) (Google: 38) (Scopus: 23) :\\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 52
199. Hoffman, R.M. The three-dimensional question: can clinically relevant tumor drug resistance be measured *in vitro*? Cancer Metastasis Rev. **13**, 169-173, 1994. (Total unique citations: 45) (ISI: 21) (Google: 44) (Scopus: 24)

## Publications of Robert M. Hoffman

**Total unique citations: 32,194 (ISI: 20,592) (Google: 29,540) (Scopus: 18,327)**

1. Hoffman, R.M., and Raper, J.R. Genetic restriction of energy conservation in *Schizophyllum*. *Science* **171**, 418-419, 1971. (Total unique citations: 16) (ISI: 14) (Google: 14) (Scopus: 3)
2. Hoffman, R.M. and Raper, J.R. Lowered respiratory response to adenosine diphosphate of mitochondria isolated from a mutant-B strain of *Schizophyllum commune*. *J. Bacteriol.* **110**, 780-781, 1972. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 9) (Google: 9) (Scopus: 0)
3. Raper, J.R. and Hoffman, R.M. *Schizophyllum commune*. In: *Handbook of Genetics*. 3, R King (ed.), New York, Plenum Press, 597-626, 1974. (Total unique citations: 73) (ISI: 39) (Google: 73) (No Scopus)
4. Hoffman, R.M. and Raper, J.R. Genetic impairment of energy conservation in development of *schizophyllum*: Efficient mitochondria in energy-starved cells. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* **82**, 67-75, 1974. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 6) (Google4) (Scopus: 0)
5. Hoffman, R.M. and Erbe, RW. High *in vivo* rates of methionine biosynthesis in transformed human and malignant rat cells auxotrophic for methionine. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **73**, 1523-1527, 1976. (Total unique citations: 182) (ISI: 143) (Google: 159) (Scopus: 56)
6. Williams, J., Hoffman, R.M. and Penman, S. The extensive homology between mRNA sequences of normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. *Cell* **11**, 901-907, 1977. (Total unique citations: 88) (ISI: 73) (Google: 65) (Scopus: 0)
7. Hoffman, R.M., Jacobsen, S J. and Erbe, R.W. Reversion to methionine independence by malignant rat and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **82**, 228-234, 1978. (Total unique citations: 44) (ISI: 40) (Google: 41) (Scopus: 8)
8. Hoffman, R.M., Margolis, L.B. and Bergelson, L.D. Binding and entrapment of high molecular weight DNA by lecithin liposomes. *FEBS Letters* **93**, 365-368, 1978. (Total unique citations: 86) (ISI: 48) (Google: 72) (Scopus: 17)
9. Hoffman, R.M., Jacobsen, S.J. and Erbe, R.W. Reversion to methionine independence in simian virus 40-transformed human and malignant rat fibroblasts is associated with altered ploidy and altered properties of transformation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **76**, 1313-1317, 1979. (Total unique citations: 43) (ISI: 39) (Google: 36) (Scopus: 9)
10. Jacobsen, S.J., Hoffman, R.M. and Erbe, R.W. Regulation of methionine adenosyltransferase in normal diploid and simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblasts. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **65**, 1237-1244, 1980. (Total unique citations: 25) (ISI: 23) (Google: 22) (Scopus: 4)
11. Hoffman, R.M. and Jacobsen, S.J. Reversible growth arrest in simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblasts. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **77**, 7306-7310, 1980. (Total unique citations: 80) (ISI: 64) (Google: 65) (Scopus: 36)
12. Rubnitz, J.E., Jacobsen, S.J. and Hoffman R.M. Constitutive behavior of methionyl-tRNA synthetase compared to repressible behavior of methionine adenosyltransferase in

mammalian cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta - General Subjects* **677**, 269-273, 1981. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 4) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 0)

13. Diala, E.S., Plent, M.M., Coalson, D.W. and Hoffman, R.M. DNA methylation in normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **102**, 1379-1384, 1981. (Total unique citations: 25) (ISI: 21) (Google: 19) (Scopus: 1)

14. Hoffman, R.M., Coalson, D. W., Jacobsen, S.J. and Erbe, R.W. Folate polyglutamate and monoglutamate accumulation in normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. *J. Cell. Physiol.* **109**, 497-505, 1981. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 3) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 0)

15. Hoffman, R.M. Methionine dependence in cancer cells - a review. *In Vitro* **18**, 421-428, 1982. (Total unique citations: 87) (ISI: 63) (Google: 75) (Scopus: 25) :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 54

16. Coalson, D.W., Mecham, J.O., Stern, P.H., and Hoffman, R.M. Reduced availability of endogenously synthesized methionine for S-adenosylmethionine formation in methionine-dependent cancer cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **79**, 4248-4251, 1982. (Total unique citations: 57) (ISI: 39) (Google: 47) (Scopus: 13)

17. Diala, E.S. and Hoffman, R.M. DNA methylation levels in normal and chemically transformed mouse 3T3 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **104**, 1489-1494, 1982. (Total unique citations: 23) (ISI: 19) (Google: 17) (Scopus: 3)

18. Diala, E.S. and Hoffman, R.M. Hypomethylation of HeLa cell DNA and the absence of 5-methylcytosine in SV40 and adenovirus (type 2) DNA: analysis by HPLC. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **107**, 19-26, 1982. (Total unique citations: 34) (ISI: 22) (Google: 28) (Scopus: 6)

19. Stern, P.H., Mecham, J.O., and Hoffman, R.M. The preparation of [<sup>35</sup>S]homocysteine thiolactone free of [<sup>35</sup>S]methionine. *J. Biochemical and Biophysical Methods* **7**, 83-88, 1982. (Total unique citations: 12) (ISI: 11) (Google: 10) (Scopus: 4)

20. Diala, E.S. and Hoffman, R.M. Epstein-Barr HR-1 virion DNA is very highly methylated. *J. Virology* **45**, 482-483, 1983. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 10) (Google: 12) (Scopus: 1)

21. Stern, P.H., Mecham, J.O., Wallace, C.D. and Hoffman, R.M. Reduced free-methionine in methionine-dependent SV40-transformed human fibroblasts synthesizing apparently normal amounts of methionine. *J. Cell. Physiol.* **117**, 9-14, 1983. (Total unique citations: 44) (ISI: 34) (Google: 32) (Scopus: 12)

22. Diala, E.S., Cheah, M.S.C., Rowitch, D. and Hoffman, R.M. Extent of DNA methylation in human tumor cells. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **71**, 755-764, 1983. (Total unique citations: 133) (ISI: 98) (Google: 106) (Scopus: 39)

23. Oden, K.L., Carson, K., Mecham, J.O., Hoffman, R.M. and Clarke, S. S-adenosylmethionine synthetase in cultured normal and oncogenically-transformed human and rat cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **760**, 270-277, 1983. (Total unique citations: 18) (ISI: 14) (Google: 14) (Scopus: 3)

24. Mecham, J.O., Rowitch, D., Wal1ace, C.D., Stern, P.H. and Hoffman, R.M. The metabolic defect of methionine dependence occurs frequently in human tumor cell lines. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **117**, 429-434, 1983. (Total unique citations: 127) (ISI: 106) (Google: 109) (Scopus: 75)

25. Stern, P.H., Wallace, C.D. and Hoffman, R.M. Altered methionine metabolism occurs in all members of a set of diverse human tumor cell lines. *J. Cell. Physiol.* **119**, 29-34, 1984. (Total unique citations: 101) (ISI: 76) (Google: 86) (Scopus: 43)
26. Hoffman, R.M. Altered methionine metabolism, DNA methylation and oncogene expression in carcinogenesis. A review and synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **738**, 49-87, 1984. (Total unique citations: 411) (ISI: 307) (Google: 355) (Scopus: 38)
27. Cheah, M.S., Wallace, C.D. and Hoffman, R.M. Hypomethylation of DNA in human cancer cells: a site-specific change in the c-myc oncogene. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **73**, 1057-1065, 1984. (Total unique citations: 164) (ISI: 115) (Google: 133) (Scopus: 55)
28. Stern, P.H., and Hoffman, R.M. Elevated overall rates of transmethylation in cell lines from diverse human tumors. *In Vitro* **20**, 663-670, 1984. (Total unique citations: 63) (ISI: 48) (Google: 54) (Scopus: 30)
29. Hoffman, R.M. Altered methionine metabolism and transmethylation in cancer. *Anticancer Res.* **5**, 1-30, 1985. (Total unique citations: 158) (ISI: 84) (Google: 142) (Scopus: 49)
30. Hoffman, R.M. and Stern, P.H. Cancer, methionine and transmethylation. In: *Biological Methylation and Drug Design*, pp. 215-225. Borchardt, R.T., Creveling C.R., and Ueland, P.M, eds. Clifton, New Jersey: Humana Press, 1986. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 5) (Google: 4) (No Scopus)
31. Stern, P.H. and Hoffman, R.M. Enhanced in vitro selective toxicity of chemotherapeutic agents for human cancer cells :\\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 55 based on a metabolic defect. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **76**, 629-639, 1986. (Total unique citations: 77) (ISI: 62) (Google: 62) (Scopus: 38)
32. Freeman, A.E. and Hoffman, R.M. In vivo-like growth of human tumors in vitro. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **83**, 2694-2698, 1986. (Total unique citations: 189) (ISI: 124) (Google: 159) (Scopus: 58)
33. Stern, P.H. and Hoffman, R.M. The chemical synthesis of high specific-activity [<sup>35</sup>S]adenosylhomocysteine. *Analytical Biochem.* **158**, 408-412, 1986. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 1)
34. Vescio, R.A., Redfern, C.H., Nelson, T.J., Ugoretz, S. Stern, P.H. and Hoffman, R.M. In vivo-like drug responses of human tumors growing in three-dimensional gel-supported, primary culture. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **84**, 5029-5033, 1987. (Total unique citations: 157) (ISI: 96) (Google: 127) (Scopus: 77)
35. Hoffman, R.M. Altered methionine metabolism and unbalanced methylation: a possible basis for the dynamic phenotype of cancer. In: *Absorption and Utilization of Amino Acids*, pp. 1-7. M. Friedman, ed. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, 1989. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 2) (No Google) (No Scopus)
36. Hoffman, R.M., Connors, K.M., Meerson-Monosov, A.Z, Herrera, H. and Price, J.H. A general native-state method for determination of proliferation capacity of human normal and tumor tissues *in vitro*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **86**, 2013-2017, 1989. (Total unique citations: 94) (ISI: 68) (Google: 75) (Scopus: 30)
37. Wallen, J.W., Cate, R.L., Kiefer, D.M., Riemen, M.W., Martinez, D., Hoffman, R.M., Donahoe, P.K., Von Hoff, D.D., Pepinsky, B. and Oliff, A. Minimal antiproliferative effect of recombinant Mullerian inhibiting substance on gynecological tumor cell lines and

- tumor explants. *Cancer Res.* **49**, 2005-2011, 1989. (Total unique citations: 54) (ISI: 44) (Google: 42) (Scopus: 11)
38. Vescio, R.A., Connors, K.M., Youngkin, T., Bordin, G.M., Robb, J.A., Umbreit, J.N. and Hoffman, R.M. Cancer biology for individualized therapy: Correlation of growth fraction index in native-state histoculture with tumor grade and stage. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **87**, 691-695, 1990. (Total unique citations: 46) (ISI: 31) (Google: 44) (Scopus: 11)
39. Hoffman, R.M. Unbalanced transmethylation and the perturbation of the differentiated state leading to cancer. *BioEssays* **12**, 163-166, 1990. (Total unique citations: 50) (ISI: 40) (Google: 40) (Scopus: 18)
40. Vescio, R.A., Connors, K.M., Bordin, G.M., Robb, J.A., Youngkin, T, Umbreit, J.N. and Hoffman, R.M. The distinction of small cell and non-small cell cancer by growth in native-state histoculture. *Cancer Res.* **50**, 6095-6099, 1990. (Total unique citations: 26) (ISI: 21) (Google: 24) (Scopus: 7)
41. Wilson, W.W. and Hoffman, R.M. Methylation of intact chromosomes by bacterial methylases in agarose plugs suitable for pulsed-field electrophoresis. Methylation of intact chromosomes in agarose by methylases. *Analytical Biochem.* **191**, 370-375, 1990. (Total unique citations: 7) (ISI: 3) (Google: 4) (Scopus: 0)
42. Hoffman, R.M. *In vitro* sensitivity assays in cancer: A review, analysis and prognosis. *J. Clin. Lab. Anal.* **5**, 133-143, 1991. (Total unique citations: 116) (ISI: 79) (Google: 105) (Scopus: 61)
43. Li, L., Margolis, L.B. and Hoffman, R.M. Skin toxicity determined *in vitro* by three-dimensional, native-state histoculture. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **88**, 1908-1912, 1991. (Total unique citations: 47) (ISI: 32) (Google: 45) (Scopus: 15)
44. Robbins, K.T., Varki, N.M., Storniolo, A.M., Hoffman, H. and Hoffman, R.M. Drug response of head and neck tumors in native-state histoculture. *Arch. Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* **117**, 83-86, 1991. (Total unique citations: 20) (ISI: 13) (Google: 19) (Scopus: 9)
45. Hoffman, R.M. Three-dimensional histoculture: origins and applications in cancer research. *Cancer Cells* **3**, 86-92, 1991 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 155) (ISI: 99) (Google: 138) (Scopus: 58)
46. Vescio, R.A., Connors, K.M., Kubota, T. and Hoffman, R.M. Correlation of histology and drug response of human :\\wpdocs\CVRMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 56 tumors grown in native-state three-dimensional histoculture and in nude mice. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **88**, 5163-5166, 1991. (Total unique citations: 68) (ISI: 47) (Google: 55) (Scopus: 25)
47. Guadagni, F., Roselli, M. and Hoffman, R.M. Maintenance of expression of tumor antigens in three-dimensional *in vitro* human tumor gel-supported histoculture. *Anticancer Res.* **11**, 543-546, 1991. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 10) (Google: 14) (Scopus: 2)
48. Hoffman, R.M. Three-dimensional gel-supported native-state histoculture for evaluation of tumor-specific pharmacological activity: principles, practices and possibilities. *J. Cell Pharmacol.* **2**, 189-201, 1991. (Total unique citations: 19) (ISI: 16) (Google: 19) (No Scopus)

49. Li, L. and Hoffman, R.M. Hair growth and hair follicle cell proliferation in histocultured mouse skin. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **642**, 506-509, 1991. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 0)
50. Fu, X.Y., Besterman, J.M., Monosov, A. and Hoffman, R.M. Models of human metastatic colon cancer in nude mice orthotopically constructed by using histologically intact patient specimens. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **88**, 9345-9349, 1991. (Total unique citations: 263) (ISI: 182) (Google: 227) (Scopus: 140)
51. Li, L., Margolis, L.B. and Hoffman, R.M. Native-state sponge-gel histoculture of intact 3-dimensional tissue for *in vitro* toxicity assays. *Alternative Methods in Toxicology*, 8th International CAAT Symposium, (ed.) Alan M. Goldberg, Johns Hopkins University. Vol. 8, pp. 311-316, 1991.
52. Fu, X., Theodorescu, D., Kerbel, R.S. and Hoffman, R.M. Extensive multi-organ metastasis following orthotopic onplantation of histologically-intact human bladder carcinoma tissue in nude mice. *Int J. Cancer* **49**, 938-939, 1991. (Total unique citations: 95) (ISI: 60) (Google: 78) (Scopus: 37)
53. Baibakov, B., Frank, G.A., Sergeeva, N., Novikova, I., Youngkin, T., Connors, K.M., Hoffman, R.M. and Margolis, L.B. *In vivo* growth patterns of human lung tumors in three-dimensional histoculture. *In Vitro Cell Dev. Biol.* **27A**, 897-899, 1991. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 5) (Google: 6) (Scopus: 1)
54. Hoffman, R.M. Altered regulation of transmethylation and loss of organotypic behavior in cancer. *Korean J. Biochem.* **23**, 83-89, 1991.
55. Li, L. and Hoffman, R.M. Eye tissues grown in three-dimensional histoculture for toxicological studies. *J. Cell. Pharmacol.* **2**, 311-316, 1991. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)
56. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Takahara, T., Yamaguchi, H., Takeuchi, T., Kase, S., Kodaira, S., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M. and Hoffman, R.M. High *in vitro-in vivo* correlation of drug response using sponge-gel-supported three-dimensional histoculture and the MTT end point. *Int. J. Cancer* **51**, 489-498, 1992. (Total unique citations: 142) (ISI: 73) (Google: 121) (Scopus: 61)
57. Fu, X., Guadagni, F. and Hoffman, R.M. A metastatic nude-mouse model of human pancreatic cancer constructed orthotopically with histologically intact patient specimens. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **89**, 5645-5649, 1992. (Total unique citations: 242) (ISI: 161) (Google: 215) (Scopus: 144)
58. Guadagni, F., Li, L. and Hoffman, R.M. Targeting antibodies to live tumor tissue in 3-D histoculture. *In Vitro Cell. & Dev. Biol.* **28A**, 297-299, 1992. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 1) (Google: 2) (Scopus: 0)
59. Fu, X. and Hoffman, R.M. Human RT-4 bladder carcinoma is highly metastatic in nude mice and comparable to rasH-transformed RT-4 when orthotopically onplanted as histologically intact tissue. *Int. J. Cancer* **51**, 989-991, 1992. (Total unique citations: 46) (ISI: 33) (Google: 38) (Scopus: 19)
60. Wang, X., Fu, X. and Hoffman, R.M. A new patient-like metastatic model of human lung cancer constructed orthotopically with intact tissue via thoracotomy in immunodeficient mice. *Int. J. Cancer* **51**, 992-995, 1992. (Total unique citations: 108) (ISI: 78) (Google: 88) (Scopus: 50)

61. Colangelo, D., Guo, H-Y, Silvestro, L. and Hoffman, R.M. Noncolorimetric measurement of cell activity in :\\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 57 three-dimensional histoculture using the tetrazolium dye 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5 diphenyltetrazolium bromide: The pixel image analysis of formazan crystals. *Analytical Biochem.* **205**, 8-13, 1992. (Total unique citations: 14) (ISI: 10) (Google: 13) (Scopus: 6)
62. Guo, H-Y., Colangelo, D., Li, L., Connors, K.M., Kubota, T. and Hoffman, R.M. *In vitro* histoculture of human tumors with fluorescent dye end-points measured by confocal microscopy: high correlation of *in vitro* and *in vivo* chemosensitivity. *Anticancer Res.* **12**, 1055-1062, 1992. (Total unique citations: 12) (ISI: 4) (Google: 12) (Scopus: 3)
63. Hoffman, R.M. Patient-like models of human cancer in mice: A review and critique of their development. *Current Perspectives on Mol. & Cell. Oncol.* **1**, Part B, 311-329, 1992. (Total unique citations: 26) (ISI: 25) (Google: 26) (No Scopus)
64. Li, L., Paus, R., Margolis, L.B. and Hoffman, R.M. Hair growth *in vitro* from histocultured skin. *In Vitro Cell Dev. Biol.* **28A**, 479-481, 1992. (Total unique citations: 25) (ISI: 16) (Google: 25) (Scopus: 8)
65. Hoffman, R.M. Histocture and the immunodeficient mouse come to the cancer clinic: rational approaches to individualizing cancer therapy and new drug evaluation (Review). *Int. J. Oncol.* **1**, 467-474, 1992. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 10) (Google: 11) (No Scopus)
66. Li, L., Margolis, L.B., Paus, R. and Hoffman, R.M. Hair shaft elongation, follicle growth, and spontaneous regression in long-term, gelatin sponge-supported histoculture of human scalp skin. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **89**, 8764-8768, 1992. (Total unique citations: 99) (ISI: 55) (Google: 89) (Scopus: 39)
67. Wang, X., Fu, X., Kubota, T., and Hoffman, R.M. A new patient-like metastatic model of human small-cell lung cancer constructed orthotopically with intact tissue via thoracotomy in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **12**, 1403-1406, 1992. (Total unique citations: 56) (ISI: 35) (Google: 45) (Scopus: 29)
68. Fu, X., Herrera, H., Kubota, T. and Hoffman, R.M. Extensive liver metastasis from human colon cancer in nude and scid mice after orthotopic onplantation of histologically-intact human colon carcinoma tissue. *Anticancer Res.* **12**, 1395-1397, 1992. (Total unique citations: 42) (ISI: 26) (Google: 35) (Scopus: 18)
69. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Kase, S., Takahara, T., Yamaguchi, H., Takeuchi, T., Teramoto, T., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Chemosensitivity testing of clinical gastrointestinal cancers using histoculture and the MTT end-point. *Anticancer Res.* **12**, 1377-1382, 1992. (Total unique citations: 39) (ISI: 23) (Google: 27) (Scopus: 24)
70. Wang, X., Fu, X. and Hoffman, R.M. A patient-like metastasizing model of human lung adenocarcinoma constructed via thoracotomy in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **12**, 1399-1401, 1992. (Total unique citations: 62) (ISI: 40) (Google: 51) (Scopus: 29)
71. Colangelo, D., Guo, H-Y, Connors, K.M., Kubota, T., Silvestro, L., and Hoffman, R.M. Correlation of drug response in human tumors histocultured *in vitro* with an image-analysis MTT end point and *in vivo* xenografted in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **12**, 1373-1376, 1992. (Total unique citations: 9) (ISI: 8) (Google: 5) (Scopus: 4)

72. Kuo, T-H., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Furukawa, T., Kase, S., Tanino, H., Nishibori, K., Saikawa, Y., Teramoto, T., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic reconstitution of human small-cell lung carcinoma after intravenous transplantation in SCID mice. *Anticancer Res.* **12**, 1407-1410, 1992. (Total unique citations: 32) (ISI: 21) (Google: 29) (Scopus: 18)
73. Fu, X., Herrera, H. and Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic growth and metastasis of human prostate carcinoma in nude mice after transplantation of histologically intact tissue. *Int. J. Cancer* **52**, 987-990, 1992. (Total unique citations: 103) (ISI: 70) (Google: 92) (Scopus: 55)
74. Slocum, H., Toth, K., Li, L., Chang, S-G., Hoffman R.M. and Rustum, Y. Long-term passage of human tissues *in vitro* as three-dimensional histolines. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* **28A**, 573-577, 1992. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 2) (Scopus: 0)
75. Chang, S-G., Slocum, X., Toth, K., Hoffman, R.M., Perrapato, S.D., Huben, R.P. and Rustum, S. Glucose :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 58 consumption end point in primary histoculture indicates recovery of human tumors from drug treatment. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* **28A**, 585-587, 1992. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 7) (Google: 7) (Scopus: 2)
76. Li, L., Margolis, L.B., Lishko, V.K. and Hoffman, R.M. Product-delivering liposomes specifically target hair follicles in histocultured intact skin. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* **28A**, 679-681, 1992. (Total unique citations: 68) (ISI: 41) (Google: 66) (Scopus: 29)
77. Li, L., Paus, R., Slominski, A. and Hoffman, R.M. Skin histoculture assay for studying the hair cycle. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* **28A**, 695-698, 1992. (Total unique citations: 55) (ISI: 38) (Google: 50) (Scopus: 22)
78. Geller, J., Sionit, L.R., Connors, K. and Hoffman, R.M. Measurement of androgen sensitivity in the human prostate in *in vitro* three-dimensional histoculture. *The Prostate* **21**, 269-278, 1992. (Total unique citations: 22) (ISI: 16) (Google: 19) (Scopus: 12)
79. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Kitajima, M., Fu, X. and Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic transplantation of histologically intact clinical specimens of stomach cancer to nude mice: correlation of metastatic sites in mouse and individual patient donors. *Int. J. Cancer* **53**, 608-612, 1993. (Total unique citations: 49) (ISI: 25) (Google: 37) (Scopus: 16)
80. Furukawa, T., Fu, X., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Kitajima, M. and Hoffman, R.M. Nude mouse metastatic models of human stomach cancer constructed using orthotopic implantation of histologically intact tissue. *Cancer Res.* **53**, 1204-1208, 1993. (Total unique citations: 282) (ISI: 104) (Google: 258) (Scopus: 91)
81. Wilson, W.W., Mebane, E.W. and Hoffman, R.M. Creation of ultra-rare restriction sites in intact eukaryotic chromosomes mediated by bacterial methylases: an approach to sequencing and analyzing tumor and normal genomes. *Anticancer Res.* **13**, 17-20, 1993. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 2) (Google: 5) (Scopus: 2)
82. Li, L., Lishko, V.K. and Hoffman, R.M. Liposomes can specifically target entrapped melanin to hair follicles in histocultured skin. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* **29A**, 192-194, 1993. (Total unique citations: 66) (ISI: 38) (Google: 61) (Scopus: 31)
83. Fu, X. and Hoffman, R.M. Human ovarian carcinoma metastatic models constructed in nude mice by orthotopic transplantation of histologically-intact patient specimens.

Anticancer Res. **13**, 283-286, 1993. (Total unique citations: 106) (ISI: 63) (Google: 87) (Scopus: 61)

84. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Kuo, T.H., Kase, S., Saikawa, Y., Tanino, H., Teramoto, T., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M. and Hoffman, R.M. Immunochemotherapy prevents human colon cancer metastasis after orthotopic onplantation of histologically-intact tumor tissue in nude mice. Anticancer Res. **13**, 287-291, 1993. (Total unique citations: 23) (ISI: 12) (Google: 19) (Scopus: 9)

85. Kuo, T-H., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Furukawa, T., Teramoto, T., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M. and Hoffman, R.M. Early resection of primary orthotopically-growing human colon tumor in nude mouse prevents liver metastasis: further evidence for patient-like hematogenous metastatic route. Anticancer Res. **13**, 293-297, 1993. (Total unique citations: 45) (ISI: 30) (Google: 38) (Scopus: 23)

86. Hoffman, R.M. To do tissue culture in two or three dimensions? That is the question. Stem Cells **11**, 105-111, 1993. (Total unique citations: 125) (ISI: 74) (Google: 117) (Scopus: 66)

87. Li, L., Lishko, V.K. and Hoffman, R.M. Liposome targeting of high molecular weight DNA to the hair follicles of histocultured skin: a model for gene therapy of the hair growth processes. In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. **29A**, 258-260, 1993. (Total unique citations: 51) (ISI: 35) (Google: 45) (Scopus: 29)

88. Hoffman, R.M. Microsurgery, orthotopic human tumor transplantation and the nude mouse: Patient-like metastatic models of human cancer. Proc. First Congress, The Int. Soc. Exper. Microsurg. 128-145, 1993.

89. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Kuo, T-H., Kitajima, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Differential chemosensitivity of local and metastatic human gastric cancer after orthotopic transplantation of histologically intact tumor tissue in nude mice. Int. J. Cancer **54**, 397-401, 1993. (Total unique citations: 48) (ISI: 27) (Google: 40) (Scopus: 19) :\\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 59

90. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Kitajima, M. and Hoffman, R.M. A novel "patient-like" treatment model of human pancreatic cancer constructed using orthotopic transplantation of histologically intact human tumor tissue in nude mice. Cancer Res. **53**, 3070-3072, 1993. (Total unique citations: 96) (ISI: 63) (Google: 85) (Scopus: 59)

91. Guo, H-Y., Herrera, H., Groce, A., and Hoffman, R.M. Expression of the biochemical defect of methionine dependence in fresh patient tumors in primary histoculture. Cancer Res. **53**, 2479-2483, 1993. (Total unique citations: 132) (ISI: 82) (Google: 117) (Scopus: 75)

92. Kuo, T-H., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Furukawa, T., Kase, S., Tanino, H., Saikawa, Y., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Site-specific chemosensitivity of human small-cell lung carcinoma growing orthotopically compared to subcutaneously in SCID mice: the importance of orthotopic models to obtain relevant drug evaluation data. Anticancer Res. **13**, 627-630, 1993. (Total unique citations: 111) (ISI: 63) (Google: 104) (Scopus: 48)

93. Tanino, H., Kubota, T., Yamada, Y., Koh, J-I., Takeuchi, T., Kase, S., Furukawa, T., Takahashi, M., Fukuda, S., Ogose, N., Komatsu, T., Kato, M., Kitajima, M., Sakurai, T., Naito, Y. and Hoffman, R.M. A newly developed hexamethylmelamine derivative, SAE9

- with both antitumor and aromatase-inhibitory activity. *Anticancer Res.* **13**, 623-626, 1993. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 5) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 5)
94. Guo, H-Y., Herrera, H. and Hoffman, R.M. Unchecked DNA synthesis and blocked cell division induced by methionine deprivation in a human prostate cancer cell line. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* **29A**, 359-361, 1993. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 2) (Google: 7) (Scopus: 4)
95. Fu, X., Le, P. and Hoffman, R.M. A metastatic-orthotopic transplant nude-mouse model of human patient breast cancer. *Anticancer Res.* **13**, 901-904, 1993. (Total unique citations: 50) (ISI: 29) (Google: 42) (Scopus: 29)
96. Li, L. and Hoffman, R.M. Histoculture radiometric *in vitro* hair growth assay. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* **29A**, 449-450, 1993. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 1)
97. Geller, J., Sionit, L.R., Connors, K., Youngkin, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Expression of prostate-specific antigen in human prostate specimens in *in vitro* three-dimensional histoculture. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* **29A**, 523-524, 1993. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 6) (Google: 8) (Scopus: 6)
98. Astoul, P., Wang, X., and Hoffman, R.M. 'Patient-like' nude- and SCID-mouse models of human lung and pleural cancer (Review). *Int. J. Oncology* **3**, 713-718, 1993. (Total unique citations: 21) (ISI: 12) (Google: 14) (Scopus: 11)
99. Theodorescu, D., Connors, K.M., Groce, A., Hoffman, R.M. and Kerbel, R.S. Lack of influence of c-Ha-ras expression on the drug sensitivity of human bladder cancer histocultured in three dimensions. *Anticancer Res.* **13**, 941-946, 1993. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 3) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 3)
100. Kubota, T., Ishibiki, K., Abe, O., Kosano, H. and Hoffman, R.M. Mode of action of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3, 17 beta-diol, 3-benzoate, 17[4-[4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl] -1-oxobutoxy] acetate] (KM2210) on MCF-7 human breast tumours transplanted in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **13**, 935-940, 1993. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 2) (Scopus: 3)
101. Kubota, T., Inoue, S., Furukawa, T., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M., Kawamura, E. and Hoffman, R.M. Similarity of serum - Tumor pharmacokinetics of antitumor agents in man and nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **13**, 1481-1484, 1993. (Total unique citations: 21) (ISI: 12) (Google: 19) (Scopus: 11)
102. Lishko, V.K., Lishko, O.V., and Hoffman, R.M. Depletion of serum methionine by methioninase in mice. *Anticancer Res.* **13**, 1465-1468, 1993. (Total unique citations: 33) (ISI: 22) (Google: 24) (Scopus: 21)
103. Lishko, V.K., Lishko, O.V., and Hoffman, R.M. The preparation of endotoxin-free L-methionine-alpha-deamino-gamma-mercaptomethane-lyase (L-methioninase) from *Pseudomonas putida*. *Protein Expression and Purification* **4**, 529-533, 1993. (Total unique citations: 35) (ISI: 27) (Google: 30) (Scopus: 25) :\\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 60
104. Chang, S.G, Chai, S.E., Kim, E.S., Yoon, C., Joo, H.Z., and Hoffman, R.M. The measurement of glucose consumption in histoculture to determine effects of doxorubicin and cisplatin on human gastric carcinoma. *Anticancer Res.* **13**, 1303-1310, 1993. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 5) (Google: 4) (Scopus: 2)

105. Hoffman, R.M. *In vitro* assays for chemotherapy sensitivity. Crit. Rev. Oncol. Hematol. **15**, 99-111, 1993. (Total unique citations: 49) (ISI: 20) (Google: 42) (Scopus: 20)
106. Guo, H., Lishko, V.K., Herrera, H., Groce, A., Kubota, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Therapeutic tumor-specific cell cycle block induced by methionine starvation *in vivo*. Cancer Res. **53**, 5676-5679, 1993. (Total unique citations: 102) (ISI: 79) (Google: 90) (Scopus: 65)
107. Astoul, P., Colt, H.G., Wang, X., and Hoffman, R.M. Metastatic human pleural ovarian cancer model constructed by orthotopic implantation of fresh histologically-intact patient carcinoma in nude mice. Anticancer Res. **13**, 1999-2002, 1993. (Total unique citations: 16) (ISI: 11) (Google: 11) (Scopus: 12)
108. Tanino, H., Kubota T., Saikawa, Y., Kuo, T-H., Takeuchi, T., Kase, S., Furukawa, T., Kitajima, M., Sakurai, T., Naito, Y., and Hoffman, R.M. Different chemo- and endocrino-sensitivity of MCF-7 cells with or without estradiol supplement *in vitro*. Anticancer Res. **13**, 1219-1221, 1993. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 1)
109. Robbins, K.T., Connors, K.M., Storniolo, A.M., Hanchett, C., and Hoffman, R.M. Sponge-gel-supported histoculture drug-response assay for head and neck cancer. Correlations with clinical response to cisplatin. Arch. Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg. **120**, 288-292, 1994. (Total unique citations: 54) (ISI: 39) (Google: 48) (Scopus: 41)
110. Li, L., Lishko, V., and Hoffman, R.M. High efficiency liposome-mediated transfection of the tyrosinase gene to cultured cells: A model for the gene therapy of hair color restoration. In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. **30A**, 135-138, 1994. (Total unique citations: 7) (ISI: 4) (Google: 7) (Scopus: 3)
111. Astoul, P., Colt, H.G., Wang, X., and Hoffman, R.M. A "patient-like" nude mouse model of parietal pleural human lung adenocarcinoma. Anticancer Res. **14**, 85-91, 1994. (Total unique citations: 36) (ISI: 23) (Google: 27) (Scopus: 17)
112. Chang, S.G., Lee, J.H., Hong, D.H., Lee, H.L., Chai, S.E. and Hoffman, R.M. Comparison of glucose-consumption and thymidine-incorporation endpoints on histocultured human superficial bladder tumors. Anticancer Res. **14**, 77-83, 1994. (Total unique citations: 12) (ISI: 8) (Google: 5) (Scopus: 5)
113. Saikawa, Y., Kubota, T., Kuo, T.H., Kase, S., Furukawa, T., Watanabe, M., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Combined effect of 5-fluorouracil and carboplatin against human gastric cancer cell lines *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Anticancer Res. **14**, 461-464, 1994. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 5) (Google: 7) (Scopus: 4)
114. Lee, K.E., Fujioka, T., Kubota, T. and Hoffman, R.M. The relationship between tumor size and chemosensitivity of murine bladder cancer. Anticancer Res. **14**, 465-468, 1994. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 1)
115. Saikawa, Y., Kubota, T., Kuo, T.H., Furukawa, T., Kase, S., Tanino, H., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M. and Hoffman, R.M. Antitumor activity of (2<sup>R</sup>)-4'-O-tetrahydropyramyl adriamycin on human gastric cancer cell lines *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Anticancer Res. **14**, 469-473, 1994. (Total unique citations: 7) (ISI: 3) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 6)

116. Hoffman, R.M. The three-dimensional question: can clinically relevant tumor drug resistance be measured *in vitro*? *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* **13**, 169-173, 1994. (Total unique citations: 45) (ISI: 21) (Google: 44) (Scopus: 24)
117. Paus, R., Krejci-Papa, N., Li, L., Czarnetszki, B.M., and Hoffman, R.M. Correlation of proteolytic activities of organ cultured intact mouse skin with defined hair cycle stages. *J. Derm. Sci.* **7**, 202-209, 1994. (Total unique citations: 33) (ISI: 22) (Google: 28) (Scopus: 22)
118. Kase, S., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Teramoto, T., Kitajima, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Recombinant human interferon alpha-2a increases 5-fluorouracil efficacy by elevating fluorouridine concentration in tumor tissue. *Anticancer Res.* **14**, 1155-1159, 1994. (Total unique citations: 22) (ISI: 18) (Google: 19) (Scopus: 15) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 61
119. Wang, X., Fu, X., Brown, P.D., Crimmin, M.J. and Hoffman, R.M. Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor BB-94 (batimastat) inhibits human colon tumor growth and spread in a patient-like orthotopic model in nude mice. *Cancer Res.* **54**, 4726-4728, 1994. (Total unique citations: 338) (ISI: 239) (Google: 280) (Scopus: 221)
120. Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic is orthodox: why are orthotopic-transplant metastatic models different from all other models? *J. Cell. Biochem.* **56**, 1-3, 1994. (Total unique citations: 105) (ISI: 62) (Google: 79) (Scopus: 56)
121. Astoul, P., Colt, H.G., Wang, X., Boutin, C., and Hoffman, R.M. "Patient-like" nude mouse metastatic model of advanced human pleural cancer. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **56**, 9-15, 1994. (Total unique citations: 32) (ISI: 20) (Google: 26) (Scopus: 17)
122. Geller, J., Sionit, L. R., Baird, A., Kohls, R., Connors, K.M., and Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* and *in vitro* effects of androgen on fibroblast growth factor-2 concentrations in the human prostate. *The Prostate* **25**, 206-209, 1994. (Total unique citations: 22) (ISI: 15) (Google: 21) (Scopus: 13)
123. Hoffman, R.M. Three-dimensional sponge-gel matrix histoculture: Methods and applications. In: *Cell Biology: A Laboratory Handbook*, 1: 367-379. Celis, J., ed. San Diego: Academic Press, 1994. (Total unique citations: 3) (No ISI) (Google: 3) (No Scopus)
124. Togo, S., Shimada, H., Kubota, T., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. Host organ specifically determines cancer progression. *Cancer Res.* **55**, 681-684, 1995. (Total unique citations: 64) (ISI: 44) (Google: 50) (Scopus: 42)
125. Li, L., Hoffman, R.M. Model of selective gene therapy of hair growth: liposome targeting of the active Lac-Z gene to hair follicles of histocultured skin. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* **31A**, 11-13, 1995. (Total unique citations: 26) (ISI: 17) (Google: 22) (Scopus: 18)
126. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Hoffman, R.M. Clinical applications of the histoculture drug response assay. *Clinical Cancer Research* **1**, 305-311, 1995. (Total unique citations: 255) (ISI: 139) (Google: 219) (Scopus: 159)
127. Chang, S-G, Kwon, D-U., Kim, J-I., Jung, J-C., Rho, Y-S., and Hoffman, R.M. New platinum complex compounds with reduced nephrotoxicity discovered in long-term histoculture of human renal cortical tissue. *Anticancer Res.* **15**, 675-681, 1995. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 6) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 5)

128. Hoshiya, Y., Guo, H., Kubota, T., Inada, T., Asanuma, F., Yamada, Y., Koh, J., Kitajima, M., Hoffman, R.M. Human tumors are methionine dependent *in vivo*. *Anticancer Res.* **15**, 717-718, 1995. (Total unique citations: 41) (ISI: 29) (Google: 37) (Scopus: 29)
129. Togo, S., Shimada, H., Kubota, T., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. "Seed" to "soil" is a return trip in metastasis. *Anticancer Res.* **15**, 791-794, 1995. (Total unique citations: 19) (ISI: 9) (Google: 18) (Scopus: 10)
130. Togo, S., Wang, X., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. Cancer seed and soil can be highly selective: human-patient colon tumor lung metastasis grows in nude mouse lung but not colon or subcutis. *Anticancer Res.* **15**, 795-798, 1995. (Total unique citations: 22) (ISI: 10) (Google: 20) (Scopus: 11)
131. Li, L., Hoffman, R.M. The feasibility of targeted selective gene therapy of the hair follicle. *Nature Medicine* **1**, 705-706, 1995. (Total unique citations: 273) (ISI: 144) (Google: 253) (Scopus: 149)
132. Kubota, T., Sasano, N., Abe, O., Nakao, I., Kawamura, E., Saito, T., Endo, M., Kimura, K., Demura, H., Sasano, H., Nagura, H., Ogawa, N., Hoffman, R.M. Potential of the histoculture drug response assay to contribute to cancer patient survival. *Clinical Cancer Research* **1**, 1537-1543, 1995. (Total unique citations: 161) (ISI: 103) (Google: 103) (Scopus: 124)
133. Kuo, T-H., Kubota, T., Watanabe, M., Furukawa, T., Teramoto, T., Ishibiki, K., Kitajima, M., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Liver colonization competence governs colon cancer metastasis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **92**, 12085-12089, 1995. (Total unique citations: 104) (ISI: 57) (Google: 95) (Scopus: 58)
134. Hoffman, R.M. *In vitro* drug response assays for entry into the rational era cancer chemotherapy. *Human Cell* **8**, 131- :\\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 62 148, 1995. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 0) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 0)
135. Astoul, P., Boutin, C., Hoffman, R.M. An experimental model of pleural adenocarcinoma constructed by the implantation of intact human neoplastic tissue in the nude mouse. The prognostic value of a lesion of the visceral pleura. (In French) *Rev. Mal. Respir.* **12**, 267-273, 1995. (No ISI) (Google: 0) (Scopus: 0)
136. Robbins, K.T., Hoffman, R.M. "Decadose" effects of cisplatin on squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. I: Histocture experiments. *Laryngoscope* **106**, 32-36, 1996. (Total unique citations: 36) (ISI: 8) (Google: 34) (Scopus: 10)
137. Hoffman, R.M. Fertile Seed and Rich Soil: The development of patient-like models of human cancer by surgical orthotopic implantation of intact tissue. Update Series: Comprehensive Textbook of Oncology, 3: 1-10. Schimpff, S.C. et al., eds. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1996. (Total unique citations: 14) (ISI: 5) (Google: 14) (No Scopus)
138. Zhang, L., Li, L., Hoffmann, G.A., Hoffman, R.M. Depth-targeted efficient gene delivery and expression in the skin by pulsed electric fields: an approach to gene therapy of skin aging and other diseases. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **220**, 633-636; 1996. (Total unique citations: 137) (ISI: 75) (Google: 127) (Scopus: 71)
139. Colt, H.G., Astoul, P., Wang, X., Yi, E.S., Boutin, C., Hoffman, R. M. Clinical course of human epithelial-type malignant pleural mesothelioma replicated in an orthotopic-

- transplant nude mouse model. *Anticancer Research* **16**, 633-639, 1996. (Total unique citations: 24) (ISI: 16) (Google: 13) (Scopus: 15)
140. Astoul, P., Wang, X., Colt, H.G., Boutin, C., Hoffman, R. M. A patient-like human malignant pleural mesothelioma nude-mouse model. *Oncology Reports* **3**, 483-487, 1996. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 4) (Google: 8) (Scopus: 2)
141. Hoffman, R.M. Can *in vitro* drug response assays be clinically useful? Problems and solutions. *Biotherapy* **10**, 822-842, 1996. (Total unique citations: 2) (No ISI) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 1)
142. An, Z., Wang, X., Kubota, T., Moossa, A.R. Hoffman, R.M. A clinical nude mouse metastatic model for highly malignant human pancreatic cancer. *Anticancer Res.* **16**, 627-631, 1996. (Total unique citations: 58) (ISI: 30) (Google: 51) (Scopus: 30)
143. Tan, Y., Xu, M., Wang, W., Zhang, F., Li, D., Xu, X., Gu, J., Hoffman, R.M. IL-2 gene therapy of advanced lung cancer patients. *Anticancer Res.* **16**, 1993-1998, 1996. (Total unique citations: 66) (ISI: 24) (Google: 60) (Scopus: 24)
144. An, Z., Wang, Z. Astoul, P., Danays, T., Moossa, A.R. and Hoffman, R.M. Interferon gamma is highly effective against orthotopically-implanted human pleural adenocarcinoma in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **16**, 2545-2551, 1996. (Total unique citations: 17) (ISI: 7) (Google: 12) (Scopus: 9)
145. Guo, H., Tan, Y., Kubota, T., Moossa, A.R. and Hoffman, R.M. Methionine depletion modulates the antitumor and antimetastatic efficacy of ethionine. *Anticancer Res.* **16**, 2719-2723, 1996. (Total unique citations: 18) (ISI: 13) (Google: 14) (Scopus: 14)
146. Chang, S-G., Jung, J-C., Rho, Y-S., Huh, J-S., Kim, J-I., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of the platinum analog {Pt(cisdach)( DPPE) - 2NO<sub>3</sub>} on histocultured human patient bladder tumors and cancer cell lines. *Anticancer Res.* **16**, 3423-3428, 1996. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 8) (Google: 8) (Scopus: 8)
147. Hoshiya, Y., Kubota, T., Matsuzaki, S.W., Kitajima, M., Hoffman, R.M. Methionine starvation modulates the efficacy of cisplatin on human breast cancer in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **16**, 3515-3517, 1996. (Total unique citations: 39) (ISI: 25) (Google: 33) (Scopus: 25)
148. Olbina, G., Cieslak, D., Ruzdijic, S., Esler, C., An, Z., Wang, X., Hoffman, R., Seifert, W., and Pietrzkowski, Z. Reversible inhibition of IL-8 receptor B mRNA expression and proliferation in non-small cell lung cancer by antisense oligonucleotides. *Anticancer Res.* **16**, 3525-3530, 1996. (Total unique citations: 29) (ISI: 15) (Google: 28) (Scopus: 14)
149. Tan, Y., Xu, M., Guo, H., Sun, X., Kubota, T., Hoffman, R.M. Anticancer efficacy of methioninase *in vivo*. :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 63 *Anticancer Res.* **16**, 3931-3936, 1996. (Total unique citations: 58) (ISI: 39) (Google: 53) (Scopus: 42)
150. Tan, Y., Zavala, J. Sr., Xu, M., Zavala, J. Jr., Hoffman, R.M. Serum methionine depletion without side effects by methioninase in metastatic breast cancer patients. *Anticancer Res.* **16**, 3937-3942, 1996. (Total unique citations: 48) (ISI: 27) (Google: 44) (Scopus: 28)
151. Kubota, T., Sasano, N., and Hoffman R.M. Chemosensitivity test in evaluating adjuvant cancer chemotherapy of gastric cancer. *Biotherapy* **10**, 847-853, 1996. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 1) (Google: 2) (Scopus: 1)

152. Chang, S-G., Lee, S.J., Lee, S-J., Kim, J.I., Jung, J-C, Kim, J.H., and Hoffman, R.M. Interleukin-6 production in primary histoculture by normal human kidney and renal tumor tissues. *Anticancer Res.* **17**, 113-115, 1997. (Total unique citations: 17) (ISI: 10) (Google: 13) (Scopus: 8)
153. Li, L. and Hoffman, R.M. Topical liposome delivery of molecules to hair follicles in mice. *J. Derm. Sci.* **14**, 101-108, 1997. (Total unique citations: 60) (ISI: 31) (Google: 4568) (Scopus: 35)
154. An, Z., Wang, X., Willmott, N., Chander, S.K., Tickle, S., Docherty, A.J., Mountain, A., Millican, A.T., Morphy, R., Porter, J.R., Epemolu, R.O., Kubota, T., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Conversion of highly malignant coloncancer from an aggressive to a controlled disease by oral administration of a metalloproteinase inhibitor. *Clinical & Experimental Metastasis* **15**, 184-195, 1997. (Total unique citations: 81) (ISI: 51) (Google: 70) (Scopus: 55)
155. Tan, Y., Xu, M., Tan, X-Z., Tan, X-Y., Wang., X., Saikawa, Y., Nagahama, T., Sun, X., Lenz, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Overexpression and large-scale production of recombinant L-methionine- $\alpha$ -deamino- $\gamma$ -mercaptomethane-lyase for novel anticancer therapy. *Protein Expression and Purification* **9**, 233-245, 1997. (Total unique citations: 98) (ISI: 54) (Google: 92) (Scopus: 55)
156. Hoffman, R.M. Recombinant Methioninase. *Drugs of the Future* **22**, 130-134, 1997. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 0) (Scopus: 1)
157. Chishima, T., Miyagi, Y., Wang, X., Yamaoka, H., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R. and Hoffman, R.M. Cancer invasion and micrometastasis visualized in live tissue by green fluorescent protein expression. *Cancer Research* **57**, 2042-2047, 1997. (Total unique citations: 348) (ISI: 227) (Google: 314) (Scopus: 224)
158. Hoffman, R.M. Fertile seed and rich soil: The development of clinically relevant models of human cancer by surgical orthotopic implantation of intact tissue. In: *Anticancer Drug Development Guide: Preclinical Screening, Clinical Trials, and Approval*, pp.127-144. Teicher, B., ed. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press, 1997. (Total unique citations: 12) (ISI: 11) (Google: 12) (No Scopus)
159. Chishima, T., Miyagi, Y., Wang, X., Baranov, E., Tan, Y., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Metastatic patterns of lung cancer visualized live and in process by green fluorescent protein expression. *Clinical & Experimental Metastasis* **15**, 547-552, 1997. (Total unique citations: 125) (ISI: 80) (Google: 112) (Scopus: 74)
160. Geller, J., Partido, C., Sionit, L., Youngkin, T., Nachtsheim, D., Espanol, M., Tan, Y., and Hoffman, R.M. Comparison of androgen-independent growth and androgen-dependent growth in BPH and cancer tissue from the same radical prostatectomies in sponge-gel matrix histoculture. *The Prostate* **31**, 250-254, 1997. (Total unique citations: 19) (ISI: 9) (Google: 18) (Scopus: 8)
161. Hoffman, R.M. Methioninase: A therapeutic for diseases related to altered methionine metabolism and transmethylation: cancer, heart disease, obesity, aging, and Parkinson's Disease. *Human Cell* **10**, 69-80, 1997. (Total unique citations: 20) (ISI: 13) (Google: 16) (Scopus: 12)
162. Inada, T., Ichikawa, A., Kubota, T., Ogata, Y., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. 5-FU-induced apoptosis correlates with efficacy against human gastric and colon cancer

- xenografts in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **17**, 1965-1971, 1997. (Total unique citations: 75) (ISI: 39) (Google: 66) (Scopus: 35)
163. Hoffman, R.M. Taking chemotherapy from random to rational with the histoculture drug response assay. *Jpn. J. Cancer Chemother.* **24**, Suppl. 1, 206-229, 1997. (Total unique citations: 1) (No ISI) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 0) :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 64
164. Chishima, T., Miyagi, Y., Wang, X., Tan, Y., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R. and Hoffman, R.M. Visualization of the metastatic process by green fluorescent protein expression. *Anticancer Research* **17**, 2377-2384, 1997. (Total unique citations: 94) (ISI: 61) (Google: 81) (Scopus: 61)
165. Zhang, L., Li, L., An, Z., Hoffman, R.M., and Hofmann, G.A. *In vivo* transdermal delivery of large molecules by pressure-mediated electroincorporation and electroporation: a novel method for drug and gene delivery. *Bioelectrochemistry and Bioenergetics* **42**, 283-292, 1997. (Total unique citations: 37) (ISI: 20) (Google: 35) Scopus: 20)
166. Chishima, T., Yang, M., Miyagi, Y., Li, L., Tan, Y., Baranov, E., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Governing step of metastasis visualized *in vitro*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **94**, 11573-11576, 1997. (Total unique citations: 118) (ISI: 62) (Google: 113) (Scopus: 63)
167. Tomikawa, M., Kubota, T., Matsuzaki, S.W., Takahasi, S., Kitajima, M., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Mitomycin C and cisplatin increase survival in a human pancreatic cancer metastatic model. *Anticancer Res.* **17**, 3623-3626, 1997. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 9) (Google: 13) (Scopus: 10)
168. Tan, Y., Zavala, J. Sr., Han, Q., Xu, M., Sun, X., Tan, X-Z., Tan, X-Y., Magana, R., Geller, J., and Hoffman, R.M. Recombinant methioninase infusion reduces the biochemical endpoint of serum methionine with minimal toxicity in high-stage cancer patients. *Anticancer Research* **17**, 3857-3860, 1997. (Total unique citations: 48) (ISI: 28) (Google: 47) (Scopus: 27)
169. Hoffman, R.M. Is methioninase useful for the prevention of hyperhomocysteinemia-associated cardiovascular disease? In: *Homocysteine Metabolism: From Basic Science to Clinical Medicine*, pp. 155-156. I. Graham, H. Refsum, I.H. Rosenberg, P.M. Ueland, eds. Massachusetts: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1997. (No ISI) (Google: 0) (No Scopus)
170. Chishima, T., Miyagi, Y., Li, L., Tan, Y., Baranov, E., Yang, M., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Use of histoculture and green fluorescent protein to visualize tumor cell host interaction. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. - Anim.* **33**, 745-747, 1997. (Total unique citations: 45) (ISI: 27) (Google: 43) (Scopus: 26)
171. Chang, S-G., Kim, J.I., Jung, J-C., Rho, Y-S., Lee, K-T., An, Z., Wang, X., and Hoffman, R.M. Antimetastatic activity of the new platinum analog {Pt(cis-dach)(DPPE)-(2NO<sub>3</sub>)} in a metastatic model of human bladder cancer. *Anticancer Research* **17**, 3239-3242, 1997. (Total unique citations: 19) (ISI: 12) (Google: 18) (Scopus: 11)
172. Hoshiya, T., Kubota, T., Inada, T., Kitajima, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Methionine-depletion modulates the efficacy of 5-fluorouracil in human gastric cancer in nude mice.

Anticancer Research **17**, 4371-4376, 1997. (Total unique citations: **18**) (ISI: 15) (Google: 18) (Scopus: 15)

173. Dev, S.B., Nanda, G.S., An, Z., Wang, X., Hoffman, R.M. and Hofmann, G.A. Effective electroporation therapy of human pancreatic tumors implanted in nude mice. Drug Delivery **4**, 293-299, 1997. (Total unique citations: **29**) (ISI: 16) (Google: 24) (Scopus: 16)
174. Hoffman, R.M. Topical liposome targeting of dyes, melanin, genes and proteins selectively to hair follicles. J. Drug Targeting, **5**, 67-74, 1997. (Total unique citations: **102**) (ISI: 38) (Google: 95) (Scopus: 52)
175. Hoffman, R.M. Three-dimensional sponge-gel matrix histoculture: Methods and applications. In: Handbook of Cell Biology, **2**(1), 377-389. J. Celis, ed. San Diego: Academic Press, 1998. (Total unique citations: **5**) (ISI: 1) (Google: 5) (No Scopus)
176. Geller, J., Sionit, L., Partido, C., Li, L., Tan, XY., Youngkin, T., Nachtsheim, D. and Hoffman, R.M. Genistein inhibits the growth of human-patient BPH and prostate cancer in histoculture. The Prostate **34**, 75-79, 1998. (Total unique citations: **142**) (ISI: 67) (Google: 133) (Scopus: 71)
177. Tan, Y., Sun, X., Xu, M., An, Z., Tan, X.Z., Tan, X.Y., Han, Q., Miljkovic, D.A., Yang, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Polyethylene glycol conjugation of recombinant methioninase for cancer therapy. Protein Expression and Purification **12**, 45-52, 1998. (Total unique citations: **66**) (ISI: .42) (Google: 62) (Scopus: 37) :\\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 65
178. An, Z., Wang, X., Geller, J., Moossa, A.R. and Hoffman, R.M. Surgical orthotopic implantation allows high lung and lymph node metastatic expression of human prostate carcinoma cell line PC-3 in nude mice. The Prostate **34**, 169-174, 1998. (Total unique citations: **71**) (ISI: 46) (Google: 66) (Scopus: 45)
179. Nanda, G.S., Sun, F.X., Hofmann, G.A., Hoffman, R.M. and Dev, S.B. Electroporation therapy of human larynx tumors HEp-2 implanted in nude mice. Anticancer Research **18**, 999-1004, 1998. (Total unique citations: **38**) (ISI: 24) (Google: 35) (Scopus: 21)
180. Yoshioka, T., Wada, T., Uchida, N., Maki, H., Yoshida, H., Ide, N., Kasai, H., Hojo, K., Shono, K., Maekawa, R., Yagi, S., Hoffman, R.M., and Sugita, K. Anticancer efficacy *in vivo* and *in vitro*, synergy with 5-fluorouracil, and safety of recombinant methioninase. Cancer Research **58**, 2583-2587, 1998. (Total unique citations: **85**) (ISI: 65) (Google: 81) (Scopus: 62)
181. Nanda, G.S., Sun, F.X., Hofmann, G.A., Hoffman, R.M. and Dev, S.B. Electroporation enhances therapeutic efficacy of anticancer drugs: treatment of human pancreatic tumor in animal model. Anticancer Research **18**, 1361-1366, 1998. (Total unique citations: **37**) (ISI: 17) (Google: 33) (Scopus: 16)
182. Olbina, G., Miljkovic, D., Hoffman, R.M., and Geller, J. New sensitive discovery histoculture model for growthinhibition studies in prostate cancer and BPH. The Prostate **37**, 126-129, 1998. (Total unique citations: **17**) (ISI: 8) (Google: 16) (Scopus: 9)
183. Yang, M., Hasegawa, S., Jiang, P., Wang, X., Tan, Y., Chishima, T., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Widespread skeletal metastatic potential of human

- lung cancer revealed by green fluorescent protein expression. *Cancer Research* **58**, 4217-4221, 1998. (Total unique citations: 161) (ISI: 104) (Google: 148) (Scopus: 103)
184. Han, Q., Lenz, M., Tan, Y., Xu, M., Sun, X., Tan, X-Z., Tan, X-Y., Miljkovic, D., and Hoffman, R.M. High expression, purification, and properties of recombinant homocysteine  $\alpha$ ,  $\gamma$ -lyase. *Protein Expression and Purification* **14**, 267-274, 1998. (Total unique citations: 23) (ISI: 14) (Google: 22) (Scopus: 14)
185. Kiguchi, K., Kubota, T., Aoki, D., Udagawa, Y., Tamanouchi, S., Saga, M., Amemiya, A., Sun, F-X., Nozawa, S., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. A patient-like orthotopic implantation nude mouse model of highly metastatic human ovarian cancer. *Clinical & Experimental Metastasis* **16**, 751-756, 1998. (Total unique citations: 42) (ISI: 28) (Google: 41) (Scopus: 28)
186. Yang, M., Jiang, P., Sun, F.X., Hasegawa, S., Baranov, E., Chishima, T., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. A fluorescent orthotopic bone metastasis model of human prostate cancer. *Cancer Research* **59**, 781-786, 1999. (Total unique citations: 231) (ISI: 150) (Google: 215) (Scopus: 148)
187. Hoffman, R.M. Green fluorescent protein to visualize cancer progression and metastasis. In: *Methods in Enzymology, Green Fluorescent Protein*, Vol. 302, pp. 20-31. P. Michael Conn, ed. Academic Press: San Diego, 1999. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 11) (Google: 13) (Scopus: 12)
188. Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic transplant mouse models with green fluorescent protein-expressing cancer cells to visualize metastasis and angiogenesis. *Cancer and Metastasis Reviews* **17**, 271-277, 1999. (Total unique citations: 86) (ISI: 44) (Google: 82) (Scopus: 54)
189. Sun, F-X., Sasson, A.R., Jiang, P., An, Z., Gamagami, R., Li, L., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. An ultrametastatic model of human colon cancer in nude mice. *Clinical & Experimental Metastasis* **17**, 41-48, 1999. (Total unique citations: 63) (ISI: 32) (Google: 60) (Scopus: 34)
190. Wang, X., An, Z., Geller, J., and Hoffman, R.M. High-malignancy orthotopic nude mouse model of human prostate cancer LNCaP. *The Prostate* **39**, 182-186, 1999. (Total unique citations: 51) (ISI: 27) (Google: 48) (Scopus: 27)
191. Sasson, A., Gamagami, R., An, Z., Wang, X., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Cimetidine: An inhibitor or promoter of tumor growth? *Int. J. Cancer* **81**, 835-838, 1999. (Total unique citations: 22) (ISI: 13) (Google: 19) (Scopus: 13)
192. Naumov, G.N., Wilson, S.M., MacDonald, I.C., Schmidt, E.E., Morris, V.L., Groom, A.C., Hoffman, R.M., Chambers, :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 66  
A.F. Cellular expression of green fluorescent protein, coupled with high-resolution *in vivo* videomicroscopy, to monitor steps in tumor metastasis. *J. Cell Sci.* **112**, 1835-1842, 1999. (Total unique citations: 217) (ISI: 142) (Google: 205) (Scopus: 145)
193. Rho, Y-S., Lee, K-T., Jung, J-C., Yoon, C., An, Z., Hoffman, R.M., and Chang, S-G. Efficacy of new platinum analog DPPE in an orthotopic nude mouse model of human colon cancer. *Anticancer Res.* **19**, 157-161, 1999. (Total unique citations: 19) (ISI: 9) (Google: 18) (Scopus: 8)
194. An, Z., Jiang, P., Wang, X., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Development of a high metastatic orthotopic model of human renal cell carcinoma in nude mice: benefits of

fragment implantation compared to cell-suspension injection. *Clinical and Experimental Metastasis* **17**, 265-270, 1999. (Total unique citations: 69) (ISI: 42) (Google: 65) (Scopus: 43)

195. Tan, Y., Sun, X., Xu, M., Tan, X-Z., Sasson, A., Rashidi, B., Han, Q., Tan, X-Y., Wang, X., An, Z., Sun, F-X., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of recombinant methioninase in combination with cisplatin on human colon tumors in nude mice. *Clinical Cancer Research* **5**, 2157-2163, 1999. (Total unique citations: 53) (ISI: 40) (Google: 46) (Scopus: 40)
196. Yang, M., Chishima, T., Baranov, E., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Green fluorescent protein: A new light to visualize metastasis and angiogenesis in cancer. *Proc. of SPIE, Biomedical Imaging: Reporters, Dyes, and Instrumentation*, Vol. 3600, pp. 117-124, 1999. (Total unique citations: 4) (No ISI) (Google: 4) (Scopus: 0)
197. Hoffman, R.M. Visualization of metastasis in orthotopic mouse models with green fluorescent protein. In: *Relevance of Tumor Models in Anticancer Drugs Development*, Vol. 54, pp. 81-87. Fiebig, H.H., Burger, A.M., eds. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 1) (Google: 3) (No Scopus)
198. Yang, M., Jiang, P., An, Z., Baranov, E., Li, L., Hasegawa, S., Al-Tuwaijri, M., Chishima, T., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. Genetically fluorescent melanoma bone and organ metastasis models. *Clinical Cancer Research* **5**, 3549-3559, 1999. (Total unique citations: 105) (ISI: 66) (Google: 97) (Scopus: 66)
199. Yang, M., Chishima, T., Wang, X., Baranov, E., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Multi-organ metastatic capability of Chinese hamster ovary cells revealed by green fluorescent protein (GFP) expression. *Clinical and Experimental Metastasis* **17**, 417-422, 1999. (Total unique citations: 41) (ISI: 32) (Google: 37) (Scopus: 29)
200. Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic metastatic mouse models for anticancer drug discovery and evaluation: a bridge to the clinic. *Investigational New Drugs* **17**, 343-359, 1999. (Total unique citations: 490) (ISI: 308) (Google: 474) (Scopus: 334)
201. Rashidi, B., An, Z., Sun, F-X., Sasson, A., Gamagammi, R., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. Minimal liver resection strongly stimulates the growth of human colon cancer in the liver of nude mice. *Clinical and Experimental Metastasis* **17**, 497-500, 1999. (Total unique citations: 34) (ISI: 21) (Google: 31) (Scopus: 21)
202. Geller, J., Olbina, G., Miljkovic, D., and Hoffman, R.M. Effect of genistein and genistein analogs on growth of human prostate tissue *in vitro*. *Journal of Medicinal Food* **2**, 239-241, 1999. (ISI: 0) (Google: 0) (Scopus: 0)
203. Hoffman, R.M. The hair follicle as a gene therapy target. *Nature Biotechnology* **18**, 20-21, 2000. (Total unique citations: 64) (ISI: 44) (Google: 59) (Scopus: 46)
204. Yang, M., Baranov, E., Jiang, P., Sun, F-X., Li, X-M., Li, L., Hasegawa, S., Bouvet, M., Al-Tuwaijri, M., Chishima, T., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Whole-body optical imaging of green fluorescent proteinexpressing tumors and metastases. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **97**, 1206-1211, 2000. (Total unique citations: 609) (ISI: 361) (Google: 575) (Scopus: 368)
205. Miki, K., Xu, M., An, Z., Wang, X., Yang, M., Al-Refaie, W., Sun, X., Baranov, E., Tan, Y., Chishima, T., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. Survival efficacy of the

- combination of the methioninase gene and methioninase in a lung cancer orthotopic model. *Cancer Gene Therapy* **7**, 332-338, 2000. (Total unique citations: 34) (ISI: 14)
206. Rashidi, B., Sun, F-X., Jiang, P., An, Z., Gamagami, R., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. A nude mouse model of massive liver and lymph node metastasis of human colon cancer. *Anticancer Research* **20**, 715-722, 2000. (Total unique citations: 31) (ISI: 13) (Google: 31) (Scopus: 15)
207. Miki, K., Al-Refaie, W., Xu, M., Jiang, P., Tan, Y., Bouvet, M., Zhao, M., Gupta, A., Chishima, T., Shimada, H., Makuuchi, M., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Methioninase gene therapy of human cancer cells is synergistic with recombinant methioninase treatment. *Cancer Research* **60**, 2696-2702, 2000. (Total unique citations: 47) (ISI: 24) (Google: 43) (Scopus: 23)
208. Hoffman, R.M. The clinical benefit of the Histoculture Drug Response Assay. *Jpn. J. Cancer Chemother. (Gan To Kagaku Ryoho)* **27** (Suppl. 2), 321-322, 2000. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 1)
209. Rashidi, B., Gamagami, R., Sasson, A., Sun, F-X., Geller, J., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. An orthotopic mouse model of remetastasis of human colon cancer liver metastasis. *Clinical Cancer Research* **6**, 2556-2561, 2000. (Total unique citations: 73) (ISI: 36) (Google: 70) (Scopus: 41)
210. Rashidi, B., An, Z., Sun, F-X., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Antimetastatic intraoperative chemotherapy of human colon tumors in the livers of nude mice. *Clinical Cancer Research* **6**, 2464-2468, 2000. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 5) (Google: 9) (Scopus: 6)
211. Yagi, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Human tumor mouse model for fluorescence visualization of tumor growth and spread. *Bioscience & Industry* **58**, 463-464, 2000.
212. Ohie, S., Udagawa, Y., Kozu, A., Komuro, Y., Aoki, D., Nozawa, S., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Cisplatin sensitivity of ovarian cancer in the histoculture drug response assay correlates to clinical response to combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide. *Anticancer Research* **20**, 2049-2054, 2000. (Total unique citations: 37) (ISI: 21) (Google: 33) (Scopus: 24)
213. Woessner, R., An, Z., Li, X., Hoffman, R.M., Dix, R., Bitonti, A. Comparison of three approaches to doxorubicin therapy: free doxorubicin, liposomal doxorubicin, and  $\beta$ -glucuronidase-activated prodrug (HMR 1826). *Anticancer Res.*, **20**, 2289-2296, 2000. (Total unique citations: 27) (ISI: 16) (Google: 20) (Scopus: 17)
214. Hoffman, R.M. Correspondence re: Initial stages of tumor cell-induced angiogenesis: evaluation via skin window chambers in rodent models. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **92**, 1445-1446, 2000. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 0) (Google: 5) (Scopus: 1)
215. Yang, M., Baranov, E., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. External optical imaging freely-moving mice with green fluorescent protein-expressing metastatic tumors. In: *Optical Diagnostics of Living Cells III* (Farkas, D.L., Leif, R.C., eds). Proc. of SPIE, **3921**, 256-259, 2000. (No ISI) (Google: 0) (Scopus: 0)
216. Zhao, M., Saito, N., Li, L., Baranov, E., Kondoh, H., Mishima, Y., Sugiyama, M., Katsuoka, K., Hoffman, R.M. A novel approach to gene therapy of albino hair in histoculture with a retroviral *Streptomyces* tyrosinase gene. *Pigment Cell Research* **13**, 345-351, 2000. (Total unique citations: 13) (ISI: 8) (Google: 13) (Scopus: 9)

217. Tan, Y., Tang, L., Sun, X., Zhang, N., Han, Q., Xu, M., Baranov, E., Tan, X-Z., Tan, X-Y., Rashidi, B., An, Z., Perry, A.W., and Hoffman, R.M. Total-homocysteine enzymatic assay. *Clinical Chemistry* **46**, 1686-1688, 2000. (Total unique citations: 47) (ISI: 30) (Google: 46) (Scopus: 30)
218. Yang, M., Baranov, E., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Visualizing gene expression by whole-body fluorescence imaging. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **97**, 12278-12282, 2000. (Total unique citations: 256) (ISI: 131) (Google: 236) (Scopus: 142)
219. Hasegawa, S., Yang, M., Chishima, T., Miyagi, Y., Shimada, H., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* tumor delivery of the green fluorescent protein gene to report future occurrence of metastasis. *Cancer Gene Therapy* **7**, 1336-1340, 2000. (Total unique citations: 74) (ISI: 43) (Google: 71) (Scopus: 45) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 68
220. Rashidi, B., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Baranov, E., An, Z., Wang, X., Moossa, A.R. and Hoffman, R.M. A highly metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma orthotopic green fluorescent protein model. *Clinical and Experimental Metastasis* **18**, 57-60, 2000. (Total unique citations: 65) (ISI: 41) (Google: 61) (Scopus: 42)
221. Furukawa, T., Kubota, T., Tanino, H., Oura, S., Yuasa, S., Murate, H., Morita, K., Kozakai, K., Yano, T., Hoffman, R.M. Chemosensitivity of breast cancer lymph node metastasis compared to the primary tumor from individual patients tested in the histoculture drug response assay. *Anticancer Research* **20**, 3657-3658, 2000. (Total unique citations: 44) (ISI: 27) (Google: 39) (Scopus: 33)
222. Sridhar, V., Xu, M., Han, Q., Sun, X., Tan, Y., Hoffman, R.M., and Prasad, G.S. Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic characterization of recombinant L-methionine- $\alpha$ -deamino- $\gamma$ -mercaptomethane lyase (methioninase). *Acta Crystallographica D, Biol. Crystallogr.* **56**, 1665-1667, 2000. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 7) (Google: 7) (Scopus: 7)
223. Bouvet, M., Yang, M., Nardin, S., Wang, X., Jiang, P., Baranov, E., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. Chronologically specific metastatic targeting of human pancreatic tumors in orthotopic models. *Clinical and Experimental Metastasis* **18**, 213-218, 2000. (Total unique citations: 61) (ISI: 45) (Google: 57) (Scopus: 48)
224. Rashidi, B., An, Z., Sun, F-X, Li, X-M., Tang, Z.Y., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of intra-hepatectomy 5-FU on recurrence and metastasis of human hepatocellular carcinoma in nude mice. *Int. J. Cancer* **91**, 231-235, 2001. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 8) (Google: 15) (Scopus: 9)
225. Yang, M., Baranov, E., Li, X-M., Wang, J-W., Jiang, P., Li, L., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., Hoffman, R.M. Whole-body and intravital optical imaging of angiogenesis in orthotopically implanted tumors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **98**, 2616-2621, 2001. (Total unique citations: 190) (ISI: 108) (Google: 174) (Scopus: 111)
226. Pfeifer, A., Kessler, T., Yang, M., Baranov, E., Kootstra, N., Cheresh, D.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Verma, I.M. Transduction of liver cells by lentiviral vectors: analysis in living animals. *Molecular Therapy* **3**, 319-322, 2001. (Total unique citations: 146) (ISI: 88) (Google: 141) (Scopus: 90)
227. Machover, D., Zittoun, J., Broet, P., Metzger, G., Orrico, M., Goldschmidt, E., Schilf, A., Tonetti, C., Tan, Y., Delmas- Marsalet, B., Luccioni, C., Falissard, B., and

- Hoffman, R.M. Cytotoxic synergism of methioninase in combination with 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid. *Biochem. Pharmacology* **61**, 867-876, 2001. (Total unique citations: 19) (ISI: 16) (Google: 18) (Scopus: 15)
228. Hoffman, Robert M. Visualization of GFP-expressing tumors and metastasis *in vivo*. *BioTechniques* **30**, 1016-1026, 2001 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 76) (ISI: 38) (Google: 72) (Scopus: 41)
229. Kokkinakis, D.M., Hoffman, R.M., Frenkel, E.P., Wick, J.B., Han, Q., Xu, M., Tan, Y., Schold, S.C. Synergy between methionine stress and chemotherapy in the treatment of brain tumor xenografts in athymic mice. *Cancer Research* **61**, 4017-4023, 2001. (Total unique citations: 74) (ISI: 47) (Google: 69) (Scopus: 47)
230. Hoffman, R.M. Clinically Accurate Orthotopic Mouse Models of Cancer. *In: Methods in Molecular Medicine*, Vol. 58: Metastasis Research Protocols, Vol. 2: Cell Behavior *In Vitro* and *In Vivo*, pp. 251-275. Brooks, S.A., and Schumacher, U., eds. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press, 2001. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 1) (Google: 3) (No Scopus)
231. Hoffman, R.M. Green Fluorescent Protein for Metastasis Research. *In: Methods in Molecular Medicine*, Vol. 58: Metastasis Research Protocols, Vol. 2: Cell Behavior *In Vitro* and *In Vivo*, pp. 285-298. Brooks, S.A., and Schumacher, U., eds. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press Inc., 2001. (Total unique citations: 2) (No ISI) (Google: 2) (No Scopus)
232. Zhao, M., Yang, M., Baranov, E., Wang, X., Penman, S., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Spatial-temporal imaging of bacterial infection and antibiotic response in intact animals. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **98**, 9814-9818, 2001. (Total unique citations: 89) (ISI: 67) (Google: 77) (Scopus: 66) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 69
233. Lee, N.C., Bouvet, M., Nardin, S., Jiang, P., Baranov, E., Rashidi, B., Yang, M., Wang, X., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Antimetastatic efficacy of adjuvant gemcitabine in a pancreatic cancer orthotopic model. *Clinical & Experimental Metastasis* **18**, 379-384, 2001. (Total unique citations: 35) (ISI: 5) (Google: 33) (Scopus: 24)
234. Miki, K, Xu, M., Gupta, A., Ba, Y., Tan, Y., Al-Refaie, W., Bouvet, M., Makuuchi, M., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Methioninase cancer gene therapy with selenomethionine as suicide prodrug substrate. *Cancer Research* **61**, 6805-6810, 2001. (Total unique citations: 83) (ISI: 51) (Google: 77) (Scopus: 50)
235. Tanino, H., Oura, S., Hoffman, R.M., Kubota, T., Furukawa, T., Arimoto, J., Yoshimasu, T., Hirai, I., Bessho, T., Suzuma, T., Sakurai, T., and Naito, Y. Acquisition of multidrug resistance in recurrent breast cancer demonstrated by the histoculture drug response assay. *Anticancer Res.* **21**, 4083-4086, 2001. (Total unique citations: 24) (ISI: 19) (Google: 10) (Scopus: 21)
236. Hoffman, R.M. HistoCultures and Organ Cultures. *In: Encyclopedia of Life Sciences*, <http://www.els.net>. London: Nature Publishing Group, 2001. (No ISI) (Google: 0) (No Scopus)
237. Hoffman, R.M. GFP-Expressing Metastatic-Cancer Mouse Models. *In: Tumor Models in Cancer Research*, pp. 99-112. Teicher, B., ed. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press Inc., 2002. (Total unique citations: 1) (No ISI) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)
238. Kamiyama, M., Ichikawa, Y., Ishikawa, T., Chishima, T., Hasegawa, S., Hamaguchi, Y., Nagashima, Y., Miyagi, Y., Mitsuhashi, M., Hyndman, D., Hoffman, R.M., Ohki, S., and Shimada, H. VEGF receptor antisense therapy inhibits angiogenesis and peritoneal

- dissemination of human gastric cancer in nude mice. *Cancer Gene Therapy* **9**, 197-201, 2002. (Total unique citations: 94) (ISI: 36) (Google: 84) (Scopus: 43)
239. Yang, M., Baranov, E., Wang, J-W., Jiang, P., Wang, X., Sun, F-X., Bouvet, M., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Direct external imaging of nascent cancer, tumor progression, angiogenesis, and metastasis on internal organs in the fluorescent orthotopic model. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **99**, 3824-3829, 2002. (Total unique citations: 227) (ISI: 135) (Google: 217) (Scopus: 144)
240. Bouvet, M., Wang, J-W., Nardin, S.R., Nassirpour, R., Yang, M., Baranov, E., Jiang, P., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time optical imaging of primary tumor growth and multiple metastatic events in a pancreatic cancer orthotopic model. *Cancer Research* **62**, 1534-1540, 2002 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 195) (ISI: 128) (Google: 182) (Scopus: 143)
241. Tripodi, A., Chantarangkul, V., Tan, Y., Hoffman, R.M., and Cattaneo, M. Evaluation of an enzymatic method to measure total homocysteine in plasma. *Thrombosis and Haemostasis* **87**, 172-173, 2002. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 2) (Google: 4) (Scopus: 2)
242. Hoffman, R.M. Green fluorescent protein imaging of tumor cells in mice. *Lab Animal* **31**, 34-41, 2002. (Total unique citations: 48) (ISI: 22) (Google: 41) (Scopus: 27)
243. Bouvet, M., Nardin, S.R., Burton, D.W., Lee, N.C., Yang, M., Wang, X., Baranov, E., Behling, C., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Deftos L.J. Parathyroid hormone-related protein as a novel tumor marker in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. *Pancreas* **24**, 284-290, 2002. (Total unique citations: 24) (ISI: 17) (Google: 21) (Scopus: 20)
244. Schmitt, C.A., Fridman, J.S., Yang, M., Baranov, E., Hoffman, R.M. and Lowe, S.W. Dissecting p53 tumor suppressor functions in vivo. *Cancer Cell* **1**, 289-298, 2002 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 481) (ISI: 338) (Google: 468) (Scopus: 351)
245. Schmitt, C.A., Fridman, J.S., Yang, M., Lee, S., Baranov, E., Hoffman, R.M., and Lowe, S.W. A senescence program controlled by p53 and p16INK4a contributes to the outcome of cancer therapy. *Cell* **109**, 335-346, 2002. (Total unique citations: 834) (ISI: 539) (Google: 782) (Scopus: 574)
246. Singh, B., Li, R., Xu, L., Poluri, A., Patel, S., Shaha, A.R., Pfister, D., Sherman, E., Goberdhan, A., Hoffman, R.M., Shah, J. Prediction of survival in patients with head and neck cancer using the histoculture drug response assay. Head :\\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 70 and Neck **24**, 437-442, 2002. (Total unique citations: 106) (ISI: 43) (Google: 103) (Scopus: 47)
247. Saito, N., Zhao, M., Li, L., Baranov, E., Yang, M., Ohta, Y., Katsuoka, K., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. High efficiency genetic modification of hair follicles and growing hair shafts. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **99**, 13120-13124, 2002. (Total unique citations: 28) (ISI: 21) (Google: 25) (Scopus: 22)
248. Li, X-M., Wang, J-W., An, Z., Yang, M. Baranov, E., Jiang, P., Sun, F-X., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Optically imageable metastatic model of human breast cancer. *Clinical & Experimental Metastasis* **19**, 347-350, 2002. (Total unique citations: 55) (ISI: 33) (Google: 52) (Scopus: 35)
249. Hoffman, R.M. Watching real-time metastasis *in vivo*. *Trends in Molecular Medicine* **8**, 354-355, 2002. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 1) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 1)

250. Hoffman, R.M. Whole-body fluorescence imaging with Green Fluorescence Protein. In: Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol. 183: Green Fluorescent Protein: Applications and Protocols, pp. 135-148. Hicks, B.W., ed. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press, 2002. (Total unique citations: 17) (ISI: 8) (Google: 16) (Scopus: 10)
251. Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* imaging of metastatic cancer with fluorescent proteins. Cell Death and Differentiation **9**, 786-789, 2002. (Total unique citations: 31) (ISI: 10) (Google: 30) (Scopus: 17)
252. Zhou, J-H., Rosser, C.J., Tanaka, M., Yang, M., Baranov, E., Hoffman, R.M., Benedict, W.F. Visualizing superficial human bladder cancer cell growth *in vivo* by green fluorescent protein expression. Cancer Gene Therapy **9**, 681-686, 2002. (Total unique citations: 45) (ISI: 21) (Google: 42) (Scopus: 25)
253. Machover, D., Zittoun, J., Saffroy, R., Broet, P., Giraudier, S., Magnaldo, T., Goldschmidt, E., Debuire, B., Orrico, M., Tan, Y., Mishal, Z., Chevallier, O., Tonetti, C., Jouault, H., Ulusakarya, A., Tanguy, M-L., Metzger, G., and Hoffman, R.M. Treatment of cancer cells with methioninase produces DNA hypomethylation and increases DNA synthesis. Cancer Res. **62**, 4685-4689, 2002. (Total unique citations: 20) (ISI: 10) (Google: 18) (Scopus: 10)
254. Han, Q., Xu, M., Tang, L., Tan, X-Z., Tan, X-Y., Tan, Y., and Hoffman, R.M. Homogeneous nonradioactive enzymatic assay for plasma pyridoxal 5-phosphate. Clinical Chemistry **48**, 1560-1564, 2002. (Total unique citations: 29) (ISI: 16) (Google: 29) (Scopus: 16)
255. Hoffman, R. Green fluorescent protein imaging of tumour growth, metastasis, and angiogenesis in mouse models. Lancet Oncology **3**, 546-556, 2002. (Total unique citations: 284) (ISI: 140) (Google: 252) (Scopus: 191)
256. Pirocanac, E.C., Nassirpour, R., Yang, M., Wang, J-W., Nardin, S.R., Gu, J., Fang, B., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. *Bax*-induction gene therapy of pancreatic cancer. J. Surg. Res. **106**, 346-351, 2002. (Total unique citations: 31) (ISI: 22) (Google: 31) (Scopus: 23)
257. Yang, M., Baranov, E., Jiang, P., Li, X-M., Wang, J., Li, L., Yagi, S., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Fluorescence imaging of angiogenesis in green fluorescent protein-expressing tumors. Proc. of SPIE **4622**, 90-99, 2002.
258. Hoffman, Robert M. Metastatic Orthotopic Mouse Models of Lung Cancer. In: Methods in Molecular Medicine. Lung Cancer, Vol. 1: Molecular Pathology Methods and Reviews, pp. 457-464. Driscoll, B., ed. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press, 2003 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 2)
259. Sun, F-X., Tohgo, A., Bouvet, M., Yagi, S., Nassirpour, R., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of camptothecin analog DX-8951f (Exatecan Mesylate) on human pancreatic cancer in an orthotopic metastatic model. Cancer Research **63**, 80-85, 2003. (Total unique citations: 55) (ISI: 41) (Google: 54) (Scopus: 37)
260. Li, S., Yang, Z., Sun, X., Tan, Y., Yagi, S., and Hoffman, R.M. A simultaneous colorimetric assay of free and proteincoupled polyethylene glycol. Anal. Biochem. **313**, 335-337, 2003. (Total unique citations: 21) (ISI: 13) (Google: 20) (Scopus: 15)

261. Hoffman, R.M. Immune reactions in skin and hair follicle gene therapy. *Molecular Therapy* **7**, 294-295, 2003. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 2) (Google: 4) (Scopus: 2) :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 71
262. Wang, J-W., Yang, M., Wang, X., Sun, F-X., Li, X-M., Yagi, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Antimetastatic efficacy of oral 5-FU imaged by green fluorescent protein in real time. *Anticancer Research* **23**, 1-6, 2003. (Total unique citations: 11) (ISI: 6) (Google: 9) (Scopus: 7)
263. Yamamoto, N., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time GFP imaging of spontaneous HT-1080 fibrosarcoma lung metastases. *Clin. Exp. Metastasis* **20**, 181-185, 2003. (Total unique citations: 33) (ISI: 18) (Google: 30) (Scopus: 28)
264. Wu, M., Mazurchuk, R., Chaudhary, N.D., Spernyak, J., Veith, J., Pera, P., Greco, W., Hoffman, R.M., Kobayashi, T., and Bernacki, R.J. High-resolution magnetic resonance imaging of the efficacy of the cytosine analog 1-[2-C-Cyano-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-arabino-pentofuranosyl]-N4-palmitoyl cytosine (CS-682) in a liver-metastasis athymic nude mouse model. *Cancer Research* **63**, 2477-2482, 2003. (Total unique citations: 24) (ISI: 16) (Google: 24) (Scopus: 17)
265. Tan, Y., Sun, X., Tang, L., Zhang, N., Han, Q., Xu, M., Tan, X-Z., Tan, X-Y., and Hoffman, R.M. Automated Enzymatic Assay for Homocysteine. *Clinical Chemistry* **6**, 1029-1030, 2003. (Total unique citations: 22) (ISI: 15) (Google: 20) (Scopus: 14)
266. Yamamoto, N., Gupta, A., Xu, M., Miki, K., Tsujimoto, Y., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Methioninase gene therapy with selenomethionine induces apoptosis in bcl-2-overproducing lung cancer cells. *Cancer Gene Therapy* **10**, 445-450, 2003. (Total unique citations: 35) (ISI: 18) (Google: 34) (Scopus: 18)
267. Gupta, A., Miki, K., Xu, M., Yamamoto, N., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Combination efficacy of doxorubicin and adenoviral methioninase gene therapy with prodrug selenomethionine. *Anticancer Research* **23**, 1181-1188, 2003. (Total unique citations: 16) (ISI: 8) (Google: 15) (Scopus: 11)
268. Hoffman, R.M. Gene targeting of hair follicles. In: *Hair Science and Technology*, ISBN 2-9600376-0-X, pp. 363-372. Van Neste, D., ed. Tournai, Belgium: Skinterface, 2003.
269. Glinskii, A.B., Smith, B.A., Jiang, P., Li, X-M., Yang, M., Hoffman, R.M., Glinsky, G.V. Viable circulating metastatic cells produced in orthotopic but not ectopic prostate cancer models. *Cancer Res.* **63**, 4239-4243, 2003. (Total unique citations: 89) (ISI: 60) (Google: 83) (Scopus: 57)
270. Flowers, J.L., Hoffman, R.M., Driscoll, T.A., Wall, M.E., Wani, M.C., Manikumar, G., Friedman, H.S., Dewhirst, M., Colvin, O.M., Adams, D.J. The activity of camptothecin analogues is enhanced in histocultures of human tumors and human tumor xenografts by modulation of extracellular pH. *Cancer Chemotherapy and Pharmacology* **52**, 253-261, 2003. (Total unique citations: 18) (ISI: 12) (Google: 18) (Scopus: 12)
271. Katz, M.H., Spivack, D.E., Takimoto, S., Fang, B., Burton, D.W., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Gene therapy of pancreatic cancer with green fluorescent protein and tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand fusion gene expression driven by a human telomerase reverse transcriptase promoter. *Annals of*

Surgical Oncology **10**, 762-772, 2003. (Total unique citations: 57) (ISI: 32) (Google: 52) (Scopus: 37)

272. Li, L., Mignone, J., Yang, M., Matic, M., Penman, S., Enikolopov, G., and Hoffman, R.M. Nestin expression in hair follicle sheath progenitor cells. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **100**, 9958-9961, 2003. (Total unique citations: 291) (ISI: 193) (Google: 277) (Scopus: 202)

273. Katz, M.H., Takimoto, S., Spivack, D., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. A novel red fluorescent protein orthotopic pancreatic cancer model for the preclinical evaluation of chemotherapeutics. J. Surg. Res. **113**, 151-160, 2003. (Total unique citations: 144) (ISI: 99) (Google: 137) (Scopus: 106)

274. Hoffman, R.M. PEG-methioninase. In: Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology: Polymer Drugs in the Clinical Stage, Vol. 519, pp. 69-79. Maeda, H., Kabanov, A., Kataoka, K., Okano, T., eds. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, 2003. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 2) (Scopus: 1)

275. Katz, M.H., Bouvet, M., Takimoto, S., Spivack, D., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M. Selective antimetastatic activity of cytosine analog CS-682 in a red fluorescent protein orthotopic model of pancreatic cancer. Cancer Res. **63**, 5521-5525, :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 72 2003. (Total unique citations: 50) (ISI: 35) (Google: 45) (Scopus: 35)

276. Goodison, S., Kawai, K., Hihara, J., Jiang, P., Yang, M., Urquidi, V., Hoffman, R.M., and Tarin, D. Prolonged dormancy and site-specific growth potential of cancer cells spontaneously disseminated from nonmetastatic breast tumors as revealed by labeling with green fluorescent protein. Clinical Cancer Res. **9**, 3808-3814, 2003. (Total unique citations: 150) (ISI: 105) (Google: 146) (Scopus: 115)

277. Yamamoto, N., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Xu, M., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time imaging of individual fluorescent-protein color-coded metastatic colonies *in vivo*. Clin. Exp. Metastasis **20**(7), 633-638, 2003. (Total unique citations: 35) (ISI: 24) (Google: 35) (Scopus: 23)

278. Hoffman, R.M, and Yagi, S. *In vivo* single-cell imaging. Bio-venture (Japan) **3**, 77-78, 2003.

279. Yamamoto, N., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Xu, M., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Determination of clonality of metastasis by cell-specific color-coded fluorescent-protein imaging. Cancer Research **63**, 7785-7790, 2003. (Total unique citations: 87) (ISI: 51) (Google: 81) (Scopus: 53)

280. Yang, M., Li, L., Jiang, P., Moossa, A.R., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Dual-color fluorescence imaging distinguishes tumor cells from induced host angiogenic vessels and stromal cells. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **100**, 14259-14262, 2003. (Total unique citations: 206) (ISI: 128) (Google: 195) (Scopus: 132)

281. Mitsiades, C.S., Mitsiades, N.S., Bronson, R.T., Chauhan, D., Munshi, N., Treon, S.P., Maxwell, C.A., Pilarski, L., Hideshima, T., Hoffman, R.M., and Anderson, K.C. Fluorescence imaging of multiple myeloma cells in a clinically relevant SCID/NOD *in vivo* model: biologic and clinical implications. Cancer Research **63**, 6689-6696, 2003. (Total unique citations: 116) (ISI: 68) (Google: 112) (Scopus: 69)

282. Sun, X., Yang, Z., Li, S., Tan, Y., Zhang, N., Wang, X., Yagi, S., Yoshioka, T., Takimoto, A., Mitsushima, K., Suginaka, A., Frenkel, E.P., and Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* efficacy of recombinant methioninase is enhanced by the combination of polyethylene glycol conjugation and pyridoxal 5' phosphate supplementation. *Cancer Research*, **63**, 8377-8383, 2003. (Total unique citations: 57) (ISI: 37) (Google: 54) (Scopus: 36)
283. Katz, M.H., Takimoto, S., Spivack, D., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. An imageable highly metastatic orthotopic red fluorescent protein model of pancreatic cancer. *Clin. Exp. Metastasis* **21**, 7-12, 2004. (Total unique citations: 65) (ISI: 32) (Google: 61) (Scopus: 48)
284. Katz, M.H., Bouvet, M., Takimoto, S., Spivack, D., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Survival efficacy of adjuvant cytosine-analogue CS-682 in a fluorescent orthotopic model of human pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Research* **64**, 1828-1833, 2004. (Total unique citations: 46) (ISI: 32) (Google: 42) (Scopus: 32)
285. Hoffman, R.M. Multicolor *in vivo* imaging in mouse models of cancer. *Preclinica* **2** (March/April), 109-113, 2004.
286. Hoffman, R.M. Patient-like orthotopic metastatic models of human cancer. In: *Anticancer Drug Development Guide Preclinical Screening, Clinical Trials, and Approval*, 2nd Edition, pp. 183-212. Teicher, B., Andrews, P.A., eds. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press, 2004. (No ISI) (Google: 0) (No Scopus)
287. Glinsky, G.V., Glinskii, A.B., Stephenson, A.J., Hoffman, R.M., and Gerald, W.L. Gene expression profiling predicts clinical outcome of prostate cancer. *J. Clin. Investig.* **113**, 913-923, 2004. (Total unique citations: 402) (ISI: 250) (Google: 378) (Scopus: 258)
288. Yang, Z., Wang, J., Yoshioka, T., Li, B., Lu, Q., Li, S., Sun, X., Tan, Y., Yagi, S., Frenkel, E.P., and Hoffman, R.M. Pharmacokinetics, methionine depletion, and antigenicity of recombinant methioninase in primates. *Clinical Cancer Research* **10**, 2131-2138, 2004. (Total unique citations: 43) (ISI: 32) (Google: 43) (Scopus: 27)
289. Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* imaging with fluorescent proteins: The new cell biology. *Acta Histochemica* **106**, 77-87, 2004. (Total unique citations: 40) (ISI: 22) (Google: 39) (Scopus: 25) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 73
290. Li, S-K., Yang, Z., Sun, X., Tan, Y., Yagi, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Protein carboxyl amidation increases the potential extent of protein polyethylene glycol conjugation. *Analytical Biochemistry* **330**, 264-271, 2004. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 3)
291. Yamamoto, N., Jiang, P., Yang, M., Xu, M., Yamauchi, K., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Wahl, G.M., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Cellular dynamics visualized in live cells *in vitro* and *in vivo* by differential dual-color nuclearcytoplasmic fluorescent-protein expression. *Cancer Research* **64**, 4251-4256, 2004. (Total unique citations: 149) (ISI: 113) (Google: 142) (Scopus: 110)
292. Yang, M., Amoh, Y., Li, L., Baranov, E., Wang, J-W., Jiang, P., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Dual-color fluorescence imaging of tumor-host interaction with green and red fluorescent proteins. In: *Genetically Engineered and Optical Probes for Biomedical Applications II*. Savitsky, A.P., Brovko, L.Y., Bornhop, D.J., Raghavachari, R., Achilefu, S.I., eds. Proc. of SPIE, **5329**, 54-60, 2004. (Total unique citations: 1) (No ISI) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 0)

293. Han, Q., Xu, M., Tang, L., Sun, X., Zhang, N., Tan, X-H., Tan, X-Y., Tan, Y., and Hoffman, R.M. Homogeneous enzymatic colorimetric assay for total cysteine. *Clin. Chemistry* **50**, 1229-1231, 2004. (Total unique citations: 13) (ISI: 9) (Google: 12) (Scopus: 9)
294. Laakkonen, P., Akerman, M.E., Biliran, H., Yang, M., Ferrer, F., Karpanen, T., Hoffman, R.M., and Ruoslahti, E. Antitumor activity of a homing peptide that targets tumor lymphatics and tumor cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **101**, 9381-9386, 2004. (Total unique citations: 229) (ISI: 122) (Google: 221) (Scopus: 122)
295. Wang, J-W., Yang, M., Yagi, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Oral 5-FU is a more effective antimetastatic agent than UFT. *Anticancer Research* **24**, 1353-1360, 2004. (Total unique citations: 9) (ISI: 2) (Google: 9) (Scopus: 2)
296. Yang, Z., Sun, X., Li, S., Tan, Y., Wang, X., Zhang, N., Yagi, S., Takakura, T., Kobayashi, Y., Takimoto, A., Yoshioka, T., Suginaka, A., Frenkel, E.P., and Hoffman, R.M. Circulating half-life of PEGylated recombinant methioninase holoenzyme is highly dose dependent on cofactor pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. *Cancer Research* **64**, 5775-5778, 2004. (Total unique citations: 20) (ISI: 16) (Google: 20) (Scopus: 13)
297. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Yang, M., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Nascent blood vessels in the skin arise from nestin-expressing hair follicle cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **101**, 13291-13295, 2004. (Total unique citations: 204) (ISI: 142) (Google: 193) (Scopus: 137)
298. Han, Q., Sun, X., Xu, M., Zhang, N., Tang, L., Tan, Y., and R.M. Hoffman. 3-deazaadenosine, a stabilizer of wholeblood homocysteine content, does not interfere with the single-enzyme homocysteine assay while totally inhibiting the enzyme conversion homocysteine immunoassay. *Clinical Chemistry* **50**, 1703-1704, 2004. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 1)
299. Bobek, V., Plachy, J., Pinterova, D., Kolostova, K., Boubelik, M., Jiang, P., Yang, M. and Hoffman, R.M. Development of a green fluorescent protein metastatic-cancer chick-embryo drug-screen model. *Clinical & Experimental Metastasis* **21**, 347-352, 2004. (Total unique citations: 32) (ISI: 19) (Google: 31) (Scopus: 19)
300. Yang, Z., Wang, J., Lu, Q., Xu, J., Kobayashi, Y., Takakura, T., Takimoto, A., Yoshioka, T., Lian, C., Chen, C., Zhang, D., Zhang, Y., Li, S., Sun, X., Tan, Y., Yagi, S., Frenkel, E.P., and Hoffman, R.M. PEGylation confers greatly extended half-life and attenuated immunogenicity to recombinant methioninase in primates. *Cancer Research* **64**, 6673-6678, 2004. (Total unique citations: 73) (ISI: 51) (Google: 67) (Scopus: 48)
301. Yang, M., Reynoso, J., Jiang, P., Li, L., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Transgenic nude mouse with ubiquitous green fluorescent protein expression as a host for human tumors. *Cancer Research* **64**, 8651-8656, 2004. (Total unique citations: 133) (ISI: 74) (Google: 130) (Scopus: 85)
302. Hoffman, R.M. Imaging tumor angiogenesis with fluorescent proteins. *Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica* **112**, 441-449, 2004. (Total unique citations: 45) (ISI: 21) (Google: 40) (Scopus: 22) :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9

303. Wang, J., Yang, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Visualizing portal vein metastatic trafficking to the liver with green fluorescent protein-expressing tumor cells. *Anticancer Research* **24**, 3699-3702, 2004. (Total unique citations: 16) (ISI: 9) (Google: 14) (Scopus: 10)
304. Yamamoto, N., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Xu, M., Yamauchi, K., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Color coding cancer cells with fluorescent proteins to visualize *in vivo* cellular interaction in metastatic colonies. *Anticancer Research* **24**, 4067-4072, 2004. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 6) (Google: 10) (Scopus: 6)
305. Bobek, V., Kolostova, K., Pinterov, D., Boubelik, M., Jiang, P., Yang, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Syngeneic lymphnode-targeting model of green fluorescent protein-expressing Lewis lung carcinoma. *Clinical & Experimental Metastasis* **21**, 705-708, 2004. (Total unique citations: 18) (ISI: 12) (Google: 17) (Scopus: 13)
306. Burton, D.W., Geller, J., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Barken, I., Hastings, R.H., Hoffman, R.M., and Deftos, L.J. Monitoring of skeletal progression of prostate cancer by GFP imaging, X-ray, and serum OPG and PTHrP. *The Prostate* **62**, 275-281, 2005. DOI: 10.1002/pros.20146. (Total unique citations: 30) (ISI: 16) (Google: 27) (Scopus: 20)
307. Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic metastatic (MetaMouse®) models for discovery and development of novel chemotherapy. In: *Methods in Molecular Medicine*, Vol. III: Chemosensitivity: Vol. II, pp. 297-322, In Vivo Models, Imaging, and Molecular Regulators. Blumenthal, R., ed. ISBN #1-58829-586-9. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press, 2005 (Cover story). DOI: 10.1226/1588295869. (Total unique citations: 61) (ISI: 29) (Google: 60) (Scopus: 36)
308. Zhao, M., Yang, M., Li, X-M., Jiang, P., Baranov, E., Li, S., Xu, M., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumor-targeting bacterial therapy with amino acid auxotrophs of GFP-expressing *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **102**, 755-760, 2005. DOI: 10.1073/pnas 0408422102. (Total unique citations: 248) (ISI: 171) (Google: 233) (Scopus: 185)
309. Yang, M., Jiang, P., Yamamoto, N., Li, L., Geller, J., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time whole-body imaging of an orthotopic metastatic prostate cancer model expressing red fluorescent protein. *The Prostate* **62**, 374-379, 2005. DOI: 10.1002/pros.20125. (Total unique citations: 67) (ISI: 34) (Google: 64) (Scopus: 35)
310. Deftos, L.J., Barken, I., Burton, D.W., Hoffman, R.M., and Geller, J. Direct evidence that PTHrP expression promotes prostate cancer progression in bone. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **327**, 468-472, 2005. (Total unique citations: 61) (ISI: 39) (Google: 60) (Scopus: 4)
311. Bobek, V., Boubelik, M., Fiserova, A., L'uptovcova, M., Vannucci, L., Kacprzak, G., Kolodzej, J., Majewski, A.M., and Hoffman, R.M. Anticoagulant drugs increase natural killer cell activity in lung cancer. *Lung Cancer* **47**, 215-223, 2005. (Total unique citations: 53) (ISI: 21) (Google: 47) (Scopus: 34)
312. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., Hoffman, R.M. Hair-follicle-derived blood vessels vascularize tumors in skin and are inhibited by doxorubicin. *Cancer Research* **65**, 2337-2343, 2005. (Total unique citations: 87) (ISI: 62) (Google: 87) (Scopus: 64)
313. Berezovskaya, O., Schimmer, A.D., Glinskii, A.B., Pinilla, C., Hoffman, R.M., Reed, J.C., and Glinsky, G.V. Increased expression of apoptosis inhibitor protein XIAP

contributes to anoikis resistance of circulating human prostate cancer metastasis precursor cells. *Cancer Research* **65**, 2378-2386, 2005. (Total unique citations: 195) (ISI: 127) (Google: 189) (Scopus: 135)

314. Hoffman, R.M. Imaging of angiogenesis *in vivo* with fluorescent proteins. In: Meadows, Gary G., ed. *Integration/Interaction of Oncologic Growth*. Book Series: Kaiser, H., ed. *Cancer Growth and Progression*, 2nd Edition, Vol. 15, pp. 37-45. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Springer, 2005. ISBN #1-4020-3413-X. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 0) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)

315. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Katsuoka, K., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Multipotent nestin-positive, keratin-negative hairfollicle bulge stem cells can form neurons. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **102**, 5530-5534, 2005. (Total unique citations: :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 75 389) (ISI: 229) (Google: 372) (Scopus: 240)

316. Sun, X., Tan, Y., Yang, Z., Li, S., and Hoffman, R.M. A rapid HPLC method for the measurement of ultra-low plasma methionine concentrations applicable to methionine depletion therapy. *Anticancer Research* **24**, 59-62, 2005. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 4) (Google: 6) (Scopus: 4)

317. Yamauchi, K., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Yamamoto, N., Xu, M., Amoh, Y., Tsuji, K., Bouvet, M., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time *in vivo* dual-color imaging of intracapillary cancer cell and nucleus deformation and migration. *Cancer Res.* **65**, 4246-4252, 2005. (Total unique citations: 135) (ISI: 89) (Google: 134) (Scopus: 91)

318. Amoh, Y., Yang, M., Li, L., Reynoso, J., Bouvet, M., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Nestin-linked green fluorescent protein transgenic nude mouse for imaging human tumor angiogenesis. *Cancer Res.* **65**, 5352-5357, 2005. (Total unique citations: 150) (ISI: 98) (Google: 142) (Scopus: 103)

319. Hoffman, R.M. and Yang, M. Dual-color, whole-body imaging in mice. Letter-to-the Editor. *Nature Biotechnology* **23**, 790, 2005. (Total unique citations: 21) (ISI: 15) (Google: 20) (Scopus: 14)

320. Yang, M., Luiken, G., Baranov, E., and Hoffman, R.M. Facile whole-body imaging of internal fluorescent tumors in mice with an LED flashlight. *BioTechniques* **39**, 170-172, 2005. (Total unique citations: 70) (ISI: 49) (Google: 64) (Scopus: 49)

321. Hoffman, R.M. Advantages of multi-color fluorescent proteins for whole-body and *in vivo* cellular imaging. *Journal of Biomedical Optics* **10**(4), 41202, 2005. (Total unique citations: 40) (ISI: 21) (Google: 39) (Scopus: 27)

322. Hoffman, R.M. The multiple uses of fluorescent proteins to visualize cancer *in vivo*. *Nature Reviews Cancer* **5**, 796- 806, 2005. (Total unique citations: 527) (ISI: 393) (Google: 511) (Scopus: 391)

323. Bouvet, M., Spernyak, J., Katz, M.H., Mazurchuk, R.V., Takimoto, S., Bernacki, R., Rustum, Y.M., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. High correlation of whole-body red fluorescent protein imaging and magnetic resonance imaging on an orthotopic model of pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Research* **65**, 9829-9833, 2005. (Total unique citations: 58) (ISI: 36) (Google: 53) (Scopus: 38)

324. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Campillo, R., Kawahara, K., Katsuoka, K., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Implanted hair folliclestem cells form Schwann cells that support repair

- of severed peripheral nerves. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **102**, 17734-17738, 2005. (Total unique citations: 282) (ISI: 176) (Google: 265) (Scopus: 187)
325. Hoffman, R.M. In vivo cell biology of cancer cells visualized with fluorescent proteins. *In: Current Topics in Developmental Biology*, Vol. 70: *In Vivo Cellular and Molecular Imaging*, pp. 121-144. Ahrens, Eric T., ed. London: Elsevier Life Sciences, 2005. DOI: 10.1016/S0070-2153(05)70006-5. (Total unique citations: 36) (ISI: 21) (Google: 36) (Scopus: 22)
326. Lademann, J., Otberg, N., Jacobi U., Hoffman, R.M., and Blume-Peytavi, U. Follicular penetration and targeting. *J. Investig. Dermatol. Symp. Proc.* **10**, 301-303, 2005. (Total unique citations: 45) (ISI: 33) (Google: 43) (Scopus: 37)
327. Hoffman, R.M. Gene and stem cell therapy of the hair follicle. *In: Epidermal Cells: Methods and Protocols. Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 289, pp. 437-448. Turksen, K., ed. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press, 2005 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 26) (ISI: 9) (Google: 24) (Scopus: 13)
328. Hoffman, R.M. Imaging cellular dynamics in vivo with multi-color fluorescent proteins. *Proc. of SPIE* **5704**, art. no. 21, 146-157, 2005.
329. Meerovich, I.G., Yang, M., Jiang, F., Hoffman, R.M., Gerasimyena, V.P., Orlov, A.E., Savitsky, A.P., Popov, V.O. Study of action of cyclophosphamide and extract of mycelium of Pleuotus ostreatus in vivo on mice, bearing melanoma B16-F0-GFP. *Proc. of SPIE* **5704**, art. no. 33, 214-221, 2005. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 1) (Google: 4) (Scopus: 0)
330. Hoffman, R.M. Multi-color imaging of in vivo with fluorescent proteins: the new cell biology. *Microscopy and :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 76 Microanalysis* **11** (Suppl 2), 260-261, 2005. (No ISI) (No Google) (No Scopus)
331. Tsuji, K., Yamauchi, K., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Bouvet, M., Endo, H., Kanai, Y., Yamashita, K., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Dual-color imaging of nuclear-cytoplasmic dynamics, viability, and proliferation of cancer cells in the portal vein area. *Cancer Res.* **66**, 303-306, 2006. (Total unique citations: 58) (ISI: 47) (Google: 50) (Scopus: 49)
332. Glinsky, G.V., Glinskii, A.B., Berezovskaya, O., Smith, B.A., Jiang, P., Li, X-M., Yang, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Dual-color-coded imaging of viable circulating prostate carcinoma cells reveals genetic exchange between tumor cells in vivo, contributing to highly metastatic phenotypes. *Cell Cycle* **5**, 191-197, 2006. (Total unique citations: 35) (ISI: 29) (Google: 35) (Scopus: 28)
333. Hoffman, R.M. The pluripotency of hair follicle stem cells. *Cell Cycle* **5**, 232-233, 2006. (Total unique citations: 98) (ISI: 54) (Google: 94) (Scopus: 55)
334. Pilch, J., Brown, D.M., Komatsu, M., Järvinen, T., Yang, M., Peters, D., Hoffman, R.M., and Ruoslahti, E. Peptides selected for binding to clotted plasma accumulate in tumor stroma and wounds. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **103**, 2800-2804, 2006. (Total unique citations: 125) (ISI: 60) (Google: 114) (Scopus: 68)
335. Takakura, T., Takimoto, A., Notsu, Y., Yoshida, H., Ito, T., Nagatome, H., Ohno, M., Kobayashi, Y., Yoshioka, T., Inagaki, K., Yagi, S., Hoffman, R.M., and Esaki, N. Physicochemical and pharmacokinetic characterization of highlypotent recombinant L-

- methionine  $\gamma$ -lyase conjugated with polyethylene glycol as an antitumor agent. *Cancer Res.* **66**, 2807-2814, 2006. (Total unique citations: 16) (ISI: 11) (Google: 14) (Scopus: 13)
336. Takakura, T., Ito, T., Yagi, S., Notsu, Y., Itakura, T., Nakamura, T., Inagaki, K., Esaki, N., Hoffman, R.M., Takimoto, A. High-level expression and bulk crystallization of recombinant L-methionine  $\gamma$ -lyase, an anticancer agent. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* **70**, 183-192, 2006. DOI: 10.1007/s00253-005-0038-2. (Total unique citations: 26) (ISI: 19) (Google: 25) (Scopus: 20)
337. Tsuji, K., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Maitra, A., Kaushal, S., Yamauchi, K., Katz, M.H., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., Bouvet, M. Common bile duct injection as a novel method for establishing red fluorescent protein (RFP)-expressing human pancreatic cancer in nude mice. *Journal of the Pancreas* **7**, 193-199, 2006. (Total unique citations: 25) (ISI: 17) (Google: 23) (Scopus: 18)
338. Yamauchi, K., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Xu, M., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Development of real-time subcellular dynamic multicolor imaging of cancer-cell trafficking in live mice with a variable-magnification whole-mouse imaging system. *Cancer Res.* **66**, 4208-4214, 2006. (Total unique citations: 200) (ISI: 156) (Google: 194) (Scopus: 163)
339. Hoffman, RM. The hair follicle and its stem cells as drug delivery targets. *Expert Opinion Drug Delivery* **3**, 437-443, 2006. (Total unique citations: 16) (ISI: 8) (Google: 16) (Scopus: 9)
340. Yang, M., Burton, D.W., Geller, J., Hillegonds, D., Hastings, R.H., Deftos, L.J., and Hoffman, R.M. The bisphosphonate olpadronate inhibits skeletal prostate cancer progression in a green fluorescent protein nude mouse model. *Clinical Cancer Research* **12**, 2602-2606, 2006. (Total unique citations: 33) (ISI: 26) (Google: 31) (Scopus: 27)
341. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Tsuji, K., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., Hoffman, R.M., Bouvet, M. Dual-color imaging of nascent blood vessels vascularizing pancreatic cancer in an orthotopic model demonstrates antiangiogenesis efficacy of gemcitabine. *J. Surgical Research* **132**, 164-169, 2006. (Total unique citations: 46) (ISI: 28) (Google: 45) (Scopus: 30)
342. Jiang, P., Yamauchi, K., Yang, M., Tsuji, K., Xu, M., Maitra, A., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumor cells genetically labeled with GFP in the nucleus and RFP in the cytoplasm for imaging cellular dynamics. *Cell Cycle* **5**, 1198-1201, 2006 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 49) (ISI: 38) (Google: 48) (Scopus: 36) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 77
343. Seitz, G., Warmann, S.W., Fuchs, J., Mau-Holzmann U.A., Ruck, P., Heitmann, H., Hoffman, R.M., Mahrt, J., Muller, G.A., and Wessels, J.T. Visualization of xenotransplanted human rhabdomyosarcoma after transfection with red fluorescent protein. *Journal of Pediatric Surgery* **41**, 1369-1376, 2006. (Total unique citations: 26) (ISI: 18) (Google: 23) (Scopus: 17)
344. Hoffman, R.M., and Yang, M. Subcellular imaging in the live mouse. *Nature Protocols* **1**, 775-782, 2006. (Total unique citations: 126) (ISI: 105) (Google: 124) (Scopus: 111)

345. Hoffman, R.M., and Yang, M. Color-coded fluorescence imaging of tumor-host interactions. *Nature Protocols* **1**, 928-935, 2006. (Total unique citations: 122) (ISI: 101) (Google: 122) (Scopus: 106)
346. Hoffman, R.M., and Yang, M. Whole-body imaging with fluorescent proteins. *Nature Protocols* **1**, 1429-1438, 2006. (Total unique citations: 164) (ISI: 123) (Google: 158) (Scopus: 132)
347. Zhao, M., Yang, M., Ma, H., Li, X., Tan, X., Li, S., Yang, Z., and Hoffman, R.M. Targeted therapy with a *Salmonella typhimurium* leucine-arginine auxotroph cures orthotopic human breast tumors in nude mice. *Cancer Research* **66**, 7647-7652, 2006. (Total unique citations: 166) (ISI: 120) (Google: 155) (Scopus: 130)
348. Hoffman, R.M. Real-time subcellular imaging in live animals: New visible targets for cancer drug discovery. *IDrugs* **9**, 632-635, 2006. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 5) (Google: 10) (Scopus: 5)
349. Lukashev, M., LePage, D., Wilson, C., Bailly, V., Garber, E., Lukashin, A., Ngam-ek, A., Zeng, W., Allaire, N., Perrin, S., Xu, X., Szeliga, K., Wortham, K., Kelly, R., Bottiglio, C., Ding, J., Griffith, L., Heaney, G., Silverio, E., Yang, W., Jarpe, M., Fawell, S., Reff, M., Carmillo, A., Miatkowski, K., Amatucci, J., Crowell, T., Prentice, H., Meier, W., Violette, S.M., Mackay, F., Yang, D., Hoffman, R., and Browning, J.L. Targeting the lymphotoxin- $\beta$  receptor with agonist antibodies as a potential cancer therapy. *Cancer Research* **66**, 9617-9624, 2006. (Total unique citations: 55) (ISI: 42) (Google: 52) (Scopus: 41)
350. Berezovska, O.P., Glinskii, A.B., Yang, Z., Li, X.M., Hoffman, R.M., and Glinsky, G.V. Essential role for activation of the Polycomb Group (PcG) protein chromatin silencing pathway in metastatic prostate cancer. *Cell Cycle* **5**, 1886-1901, 2006. (Total unique citations: 156) (ISI: 97) (Google: 152) (Scopus: 106)
351. Hoffman, R.M. AngioMouse: imageable models of angiogenesis. In: *Angiogenesis Assays: A critical appraisal of current techniques*, pp. 293-310. Staton, C.A., Lewis, C., and Bicknell, R., eds. Wiley and Sons, 2006 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 0) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 1)
352. Amoh, Y., Nagakura, C., Maitra, A., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Dual-color imaging of nascent angiogenesis and its inhibition in liver metastases of pancreatic cancer. *Anticancer Research* **26**, 3237-3242, 2006. (Total unique citations: 41) (ISI: 22) (Google: 38) (Scopus: 24)
353. Bouvet, M., Tsuji, K., Yang, M., Jiang, P., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* color-coded imaging of the interaction of colon cancer cells and splenocytes in the formation of liver metastases. *Cancer Research* **66**, 11293-11297, 2006. (Total unique citations: 86) (ISI: 53) (Google: 83) (Scopus: 58)
354. Hoffman, R.M. Multi-color fluorescence imaging of sub-cellular dynamics of cancer cells in live mice. *Proc. of SPIE* **6098**, 60980D1-60980D7, 2006.
355. Amoh, Y., Bouvet, M., Li, L., Tsuji, K., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Visualization of nascent tumor angiogenesis in lung and liver metastasis by differential dual-color fluorescence imaging in nestin-linked-GFP mice. *Clin. Exp. Metastasis* **23(7-8)**, 315-322, 2006. (Total unique citations: 32) (ISI: 14) (Google: 27) (Scopus: 20)

356. Hoffman, R.M. Subcellular imaging tracks cancer cells in mice. SPIE Newsroom, 2006. DOI: 10.117/2.1200608.0335.
357. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Moossa, A.R., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Chemotherapy targets the hair-follicle vascular network but not the stem cells. *J. Invest. Dermatol.* **127**, 11-15, 2007. (Total unique citations: 42) (ISI: 24) (Google: 39) (Scopus: 28) :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 78
358. Simberg, D., Duza, T., Park, J.H., Essler, M., Pilch, J., Zhang, L., Derfus, A.M., Yang, M., Hoffman, R.M., Bhatia, S., Sailor, M.J., and Ruoslahti, E. Biomimetic amplification of nanoparticle homing to tumors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **104**, 932-936, 2007. (Total unique citations: 343) (ISI: 200) (Google: 318) (Scopus: 216)
359. Hoffman, R.M., and Zhao, M. Whole-body imaging of bacterial infection and antibiotic response. *Nature Protocols* **1**(6), 2988-2994, 2007. (Total unique citations: 29) (ISI: 20) (Google: 28) (Scopus: 25)
360. Seitz, G., Warmann, S.W., Armeanu, S., Heitmann, H., Ruck, P., Hoffman, R.M., Fuchs, J., and Wessels, J.T. *In vitro* photodynamic therapy of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. *Int. J. Oncol.* **30**, 615-620, 2007. (Total unique citations: 12) (ISI: 8) (Google: 12) (Scopus: 10)
361. Yang, M., Jiang, P., and Hoffman, R.M. Whole-body subcellular multicolor imaging. *Proc. of SPIE* **6449**, 64490V-1 - 64490V-9, 2007. (No ISI) (Google: 0) (Scopus: 0)
362. Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Preclinical fluorescent mouse models of pancreatic cancer. *Proc. of SPIE* **6449**, 64490X-1 - 64490X-11, 2007. (No ISI) (Google: 0) (Scopus: 0)
363. Hoffman, R.M. The potential of nestin-expressing hair follicle stem cells in regenerative medicine. *Expert Opin. Biol. Ther.* **7**, 289-291, 2007. (Total unique citations: 63) (ISI: 35) (Google: 55) (Scopus: 40)
364. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Katsuoka, K., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. GFP-expressing vascularization of Gelfoam® as a rapid *in vivo* assay of angiogenesis stimulators and inhibitors. *BioTechniques* **42**, 294-298, 2007. (Total unique citations: 20) (ISI: 11) (Google: 20) (Scopus: 10)
365. Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic metastatic mouse models of prostate cancer. In: *Metastasis of Prostate Cancer*, pp. 143-
169. Ablin, R.J. and Mason, M.D., eds. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2007 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 1) (Google: 3) (No Scopus)
366. Hoffman, R.M. Noninvasive imaging for evaluation of the systemic delivery of capsid-modified adenovirus in an orthotopic model of advanced lung cancer. *Cancer* **109**, 1213-1214, 2007. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 1)
367. Ji, Y., Hayashi, K., Amoh, Y., Tsuji, K., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. The camptothecin derivative CPT-11 inhibits angiogenesis in a dual-color imageable orthotopic metastatic nude mouse model of human colon cancer. *Anticancer Res.* **27**, 713-718, 2007. (Total unique citations: 27) (ISI: 18) (Google: 27) (Scopus: 18)
368. Kudou, D., Misaki, S., Yamashita, M., Tamura, T., Takakura, T., Yoshioka, T., Yagi, S., Hoffman, R.M., Takimoto, A., Esaki, N., and Inagaki, K. Structure of the antitumour

- enzyme L-methionine  $\gamma$ -lyase from *Pseudomonas putida* at 1.8 $\text{\AA}$  resolution. *J. Biochem.* **141**, 535-544, 2007. (Total unique citations: 36) (ISI: 27) (Google: 29) (Scopus: 27)
369. Hoffman, R.M. Subcellular imaging of cancer cells in live mice. In: *Reporter Genes: A Practical Guide*, Vol. 411, pp. 121-129. Methods in Molecular Biology series. Anson, D.S., editor. Humana Press, 2007 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 0) (Google: 5) (Scopus: 1)
370. Yang, M., Jiang, P., and Hoffman, R.M. Whole-body subcellular multicolor imaging of tumor-host interaction and drug response in real time. *Cancer Res.* **67**, 5195-5200, 2007. (Total unique citations: 103) (ISI: 77) (Google: 99) (Scopus: 80)
371. Zhao, M., Geller, J., Ma, H., Yang, M., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Monotherapy with a tumor-targeting mutant of *S. typhimurium* cures orthotopic metastatic mouse models of human prostate cancer. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **104**, 10170-10174, 2007. (Total unique citations: 140) (ISI: 101) (Google: 126) (Scopus: 114)
372. Hayashi, K., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Amoh, Y., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Dual-color imaging of angiogenesis and its inhibition in bone and soft tissue sarcoma. *J. Surg. Res.* **140**, 165-170, :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 79 2007 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 19) (ISI: 12) (Google: 16) (Scopus: 12)
373. Guo, X-N., Rajput, A., Rose, R., Hauser, J., Beko, A., Kuropatwinski, K., LeVea, C., Hoffman, R.M., Brattain, M.G., and Wang, J. Mutant *PIK3CA*-bearing colon cancer cells display increased metastasis in an orthotopic model. *Cancer Res.* **67**, 5851-5858, 2007. (Total unique citations: 59) (ISI: 35) (Google: 54) (Scopus: 38)
374. Liu, T., Ding, Y., Xie, W., Li, Z., Bai, X., Li, X., Fang, W., Ren, C., Wang, S., Hoffman, R.M., and Yao, K. An imageable metastatic treatment model of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Clinical Cancer Res.* **13**, 3960-3967, 2007. (Total unique citations: 38) (ISI: 20) (Google: 38) (Scopus: 20)
375. Hayashi, K., Jiang, P., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time imaging of tumor-cell shedding and trafficking in lymphatic channels. *Cancer Res.* **67**, 8223-8228, 2007. (Total unique citations: 83) (ISI: 54) (Google: 80) (Scopus: 55)
376. Ammons, W.S., Wang, J.W., Yang, Z., Tidmarsh, G.F., and Hoffman, R.M. A novel alkylating agent, glufosfamide, enhances the activity of gemcitabine *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Neoplasia* **9**, 625-633, 2007. (Total unique citations: 24) (ISI: 11) (Google: 22) (Scopus: 15)
377. Yamauchi, K., Yang, M., Hayashi, K., Jiang, P., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Imaging of nucleolar dynamics during the cell cycle of cancer cells in live mice. *Cell Cycle* **6**, 2706-2708, 2007. (Total unique citations: 12) (ISI: 9) (Google: 12) (Scopus: 8)
378. Hoffman, R.M. Recent advances on *in vivo* imaging with fluorescent proteins. In: *Fluorescent Proteins*, 2nd Edition, Vol. 85, pp. 485-495. Sullivan, K., ed. Series: *Methods in Cell Biology*, Wilson, L., and Matsudaira, P., eds, 2008. (Total unique citations: 24) (ISI: 10) (Google: 22) (Scopus: 13)

379. Hoffman, R.M. A better fluorescent protein for whole-body imaging. *Trends in Biotechnology* **26**, 1-4, 2008. (Total unique citations: 46) (ISI: 23) (Google: 45) (Scopus: 25)
380. Yamauchi, K., Yang, M., Hayashi, K., Jiang, P., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Induction of cancer metastasis by cyclophosphamide pretreatment of host mice: an opposite effect of chemotherapy. *Cancer Res.* **68**, 516-520, 2008. (Total unique citations: 66) (ISI: 47) (Google: 63) (Scopus: 51)
381. Hoffman, R.M. Imaging in mice with fluorescent proteins: from macro to subcellular. *Sensors* **8**, 1157-1173, 2008. (Total unique citations: 16) (ISI: 9) (Google: 16) (Scopus: 8)
382. Seitz, G., Warmann, S.W., Fuchs, J., Heitmann, H., Mahrt, J., Busse, A-C., Ruck, P., Hoffman, R.M., and Wessels, J.T. Imaging of cell trafficking and metastasis of paediatric rhabdomyosarcoma. *Cell Proliferation* **41**, 365-374, 2008. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 7) (Google: 13) (Scopus: 10)
383. Duan, J.X., Jiao, H., Kaizerman, J., Stanton, T., Evans, J.W., Lan, L., Lorente, G., Banica, M., Jung, D., Wang, J., Ma, H., Li, X., Yang, Z., Hoffman, R.M., Ammons, W.S., Hart, C.P., and Matteucci, M. Potent and highly selective hypoxia-activated achiral phosphoramidate mustards as anticancer drugs. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **51**, 2412-2420, 2008. (Total unique citations: 130) (ISI: 75) (Google: 120) (Scopus: 82)
384. Hoffman, R.M. The hair follicle stem cell as the paradigm multipotent adult stem cell. In: Vol: Stem Cell Research and Therapeutics, Shi, Y., and Clegg, D.O., eds., pp. 275-287, 320-326. Series: Advances in Biomedical Research 1, Liu, J.H., ed. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Springer, 2008 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 1) (No ISI) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)
385. McElroy, M., Kaushal, S., Luiken, G., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Imaging of primary and metastatic pancreatic cancer using a fluorophore-conjugated anti-CA19-9 antibody for surgical navigation. *World Journal of Surgery* **32**, 1057-1066, 2008. (Total unique citations: 59) (ISI: 49) (Google: 58) (Scopus: 51) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 80
386. Hoffman, R.M. Use of GFP for *in vivo* imaging: concepts and misconceptions. *Proc. of SPIE* **6868**, 68680E1-68680E7, 2008. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 0) (Google: 2) (Scopus: 1)
387. Hoffman, R.M., Kishimoto, H., and Fujiwara, T. Specific *in vivo* labeling with GFP retroviruses, lentiviruses, and adenoviruses for imaging. *Proc. of SPIE* **6868**, 68680F1-68680F6, 2008. (ISI: 0) (Google: 0) (Scopus: 0)
388. Hoffman, R.M., Hayashi, K., and Zhao, M. Therapeutic targeting of tumors with imageable GFP-expressing *Salmonella typhimurium* auxotrophic mutants. *Proc. of SPIE* **6868**, 68680K1-68680K7, 2008. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 1)
389. Yamauchi, K., Yang, M., Hayashi, K., Jiang, P., Xu, M., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Moossa, A.R., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Imaging enhancement of malignancy by cyclophosphamide: surprising chemotherapy opposite effects. *Proc. of SPIE* **6868**, 68680I1-68680I5, 2008. (ISI: 0) (Google: 0) (Scopus: 0)

390. Yang, M., Jiang, P., Al-Zaid, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Noninvasive imaging *in vivo* with fluorescent proteins from centimeters to micrometers. Proc. of SPIE **6868**, 68680G1-68680G7, 2008. (ISI: 0) (Google: 0) (Scopus: 0)
391. McElroy, M., Hayashi, K., Kaushal, S., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Subcellular real-time *in vivo* imaging of intralymphatic and intravascular cancer-cell trafficking. Proc. of SPIE **6868**, 68680J1-68680J6, 2008. (ISI: 0) (Google: 0) (Scopus: 0)
392. Arrach, N., Zhao, M., Porwollik, S., Hoffman, R.M., and McClelland, M. *Salmonella* promoters preferentially activated inside tumors. Cancer Res. **68**, 4827-4832, 2008. (Total unique citations: 53) (ISI: 36) (Google: 49) (Scopus: 39)
393. Wessels, J.T., Hoffman, R.M., and Wouters, F.S. The use of transgenic fluorescent mouse strains, fluorescent protein coding vectors, and innovative imaging techniques in the life sciences. Cytometry A **73**, 490-491, 2008. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (Scopus: 0)
394. Rajput, A., Dominguez San Martin, I., Rose, R., Beko, A., Levea, C., Sharratt, E., Mazurchuk, R., Hoffman, R.M., Brattain, M.G., and Wang, J. Characterization of HCT116 human colon cancer cells in an orthotopic model. J. Surg. Res. **147**, 276-281, 2008. (Total unique citations: 58) (ISI: 42) (Google: 55) (Scopus: 41)
395. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Multipotent hair follicle stem cells promote repair of spinal cord injury and recovery of walking function. Cell Cycle **7**, 1865-1869, 2008. (Total unique citations: 120) (ISI: 73) (Google: 111) (Scopus: 76)
396. Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* real-time imaging of nuclear-cytoplasmic dynamics of dormancy, proliferation and death of cancer cells. Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica **116**, 716-729, 2008. (Total unique citations: 11) (ISI: 7) (Google: 11) (Scopus: 9)
397. Tan, Y., and Hoffman, R.M. A highly sensitive single-enzyme homocysteine assay. Nature Protocols **3**, 1388-1394, 2008. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 5) (Google: 9) (Scopus: 7)
398. Han, Q., and Hoffman, R.M. Enzymatic assay for total plasma Cys. Nature Protocols **3**, 1778-1781, 2008. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 2)
399. Han, Q., and Hoffman, R.M. Nonradioactive enzymatic assay for plasma and serum vitamin B6. Nature Protocols **3**, 1815-1819, 2008. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 2) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 2)
400. Johnson, T.E., Luiken, G.A., Quigley, M.M., Xu, M., and Hoffman, R.M. In vivo fluorescence of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: A technology with potential to improve visualization of malignant tissue at surgical resection. Ear Nose Throat Journal **87(8)**, E1, 2008. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 0) (Google: 2) (Scopus: 1)
401. McElroy, M., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Color-coded fluorescent mouse models of cancer cell interactions with blood vessels and lymphatics. In: Angiogenesis: In Vivo Systems, Pt. B, Methods in Enzymology, Vol. 445, pp. 27-52. Cheresh, D.A., ed. Elsevier, 2008. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 4) (Google: 8) (Scopus: 5)
402. McElroy, M., Kaushal, S., Bouvet, M., Hoffman, R.M. Color-coded imaging of splenocyte-pancreatic cancer cell interactions in the tumor microenvironment. Cell Cycle **7**, 2916-2921, 2008. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 6) (Google: 10) (Scopus: 8)

403. Kaushal, S., McElroy, M.K., Luiken, G.A., Talamini, M.A., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Fluorophore-conjugated anti-CEA antibody for the intraoperative imaging of pancreatic and colorectal cancer. *J. Gastrointest. Surg.* **12**, 1938-1950, 2008. (Total unique citations: 87) (ISI: 64) (Google: 84) (Scopus: 65)
404. Al-Awadi, F., Yang, M., Tan, Y., Han, Q., Li, S., Hoffman, R.M. Human tumor growth in nude mice is associated with decreased plasma cysteine and homocysteine. *Anticancer Research* **28**, 2541-2544, 2008. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 4) (Google: 4) (Scopus: 4)
405. Mehta S., Huang, R., Yang, M., Zhang, X., Kolli, B., Chang, K., Hoffman, R.M., Badaro, R., and Schooley, R.T. Real time *in vivo* green fluorescent protein imaging in a murine leishmaniasis model as a new tool for *Leishmania* vaccine and drug discovery. *Clinical and Vaccine Immunology* **15**, 1764-1770, 2008. (Total unique citations: 36) (ISI: 28) (Google: 35) (Scopus: 31)
406. Amoh, Y., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Color-coded fluorescent protein imaging of angiogenesis: the AngioMouse models. *Curr. Pharm. Des.* **14**, 3810-3819, 2008. (Total unique citations: 19) (ISI: 14) (Google: 18) (Scopus: 15)
407. McElroy, M., Hayashi, K., Garmy-Susini, B., Kaushal, S., Varner, J.A., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Fluorescent LYVE-1 antibody to image dynamically lymphatic trafficking of cancer cells *in vivo*. *J. Surg. Res.* **151**, 68-73, 2009. (Total unique citations: 40) (ISI: 28) (Google: 40) (Scopus: 30)
408. Amoh, Y., Kanoh, M., Niiyama, S., Kawahara, K., Satoh, Y., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Human and mouse hair follicles contain both multipotent and monopotent stem cells. *Cell Cycle* **8**, 176-177, 2009. (Total unique citations: 57) (ISI: 37) (Google: 55) (Scopus: 39)
409. Hayashi, K., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Bouvet, M., Wessels, J., and Hoffman, R.M. A color-coded orthotopic nude-mouse treatment model of brain-metastatic paralyzing spinal cord cancer that induces angiogenesis and neurogenesis. *Cell Proliferation* **42**, 75-82, 2009. (Total unique citations: 22) (ISI: 8) (Google: 22) (Scopus: 14)
410. Hoffman, R.M. Comment re: Preclinical model of spontaneous melanoma metastasis. *Cancer Research* **69**, 719, 2009. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 5) (Google: 5) (Scopus: 3)
411. Yang, M., Reynoso, J., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. A transgenic red fluorescent protein-expressing nude mouse for color-coded imaging of the tumor microenvironment. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **106**, 279-284, 2009. (Total unique citations: 79) (ISI: 56) (Google: 76) (Scopus: 63)
412. Sakuma, S., Yano, T., Masaoka, Y., Kataoka, M., Hiwatari, K., Tachikawa, H., Shoji, Y., Kimura, R., Ma, H., Yang, Z., Tang, L., Hoffman, R.M., Yamashita, S. In vitro/in vivo biorecognition of lectin-immobilized fluorescent nanospheres for human colorectal cancer cells. *Journal of Controlled Release* **134**, 2-10, 2009 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 36) (ISI: 25) (Google: 34) (Scopus: 31)
413. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Multipotent nestin-expressing hair follicle stem cells. *Journal of Dermatology* **36**, 1-9, 2009. (Total unique citations: 45) (ISI: 24) (Google: 40) (Scopus: 31)

414. Drapeau, C., Ma, H., Yang, Z., Tang, L., Hoffman, R.M., and Schaeffer, D.J. The stem cell mobilizer StemEnhance® does not promote tumor growth in an orthotopic model of human breast cancer. *Anticancer Res.* **29**, 443-447, 2009. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 1) (Google: 2) (Scopus: 2)
415. Zhang, C., Lv, F., Zhou, L., Li, X., Wu, X-X., and Hoffman, R.M. Effect of verapamil on the expression of EGFR and NM23 in A549 human lung cancer cells. *Anticancer Res.* **29**, 27-32, 2009. (Total unique citations: 24) (ISI: 14) (Google: 22) (Scopus: 14) :\\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 82
416. Tran Cao, H.S., Kimura, H., Kaushal, S., Snyder, C.S., Reynoso, J., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. The cyan fluorescent protein (CFP) transgenic mouse as a model for imaging pancreatic exocrine cells. *Journal of the Pancreas* **10**, 152-156, 2009. (Total unique citations: 11) (ISI: 6) (Google: 11) (Scopus: 10)
417. Hoffman, R.M. Imaging cancer dynamics in vivo at the tumor and cellular level with fluorescent proteins. *Clin. Exp. Metastasis* **26**, 345-355, 2009. (Total unique citations: 76) (ISI: 40) (Google: 69) (Scopus: 47)
418. Hayashi, K., Zhao, M., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Kishimoto, H., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Systemic targeting of primary bone tumor and lung metastasis of high-grade osteosarcoma in nude mice with a tumor-selective strain of *Salmonella typhymurium*. *Cell Cycle* **8**, 870-875, 2009 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 65) (ISI: 54) (Google: 57) (Scopus: 59)
419. Hayashi, K., Zhao, M., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Cancer metastasis directly eradicated by targeted therapy with a modified *Salmonella typhymurium*. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **106**, 992-998, 2009. (Total unique citations: 82) (ISI: 64) (Google: 75) (Scopus: 71)
420. Hoffman, R.M. Dual-color imaging of tumor angiogenesis. In: *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 515: *Viral Applications of Green Fluorescent Protein*, pp. 45-61. Hicks, Barry W., ed. New York, NY: Humana Press, 2009. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 2) (Google: 5) (Scopus:3)
421. Tran Cao, H.S., Reynoso, J., Yang M., Kimura, H., Kaushal, S., Snyder, C.S., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet M. Development of the transgenic cyan fluorescent protein (CFP)-expressing nude mouse for “Technicolor” cancer imaging. *J. Cell. Biochem* **107**, 328-334, 2009. (Total unique citations: 35) (ISI: 24) (Google: 32) (Scopus: 30)
422. Makale, M., McElroy, M., O'Brien, P., Hoffman, R.M., Guo, S., Bouvet, M., Barnes, L., Ingulli, E., and Cheresh, D. Extended-working-distance multiphoton micromanipulation microscope for deep-penetration imaging in live mice and tissue. *Journal of Biomedical Optics* **14**(2), 024032, 2009. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 4) (Google: 5) (Scopus: 5)
423. Snyder, C.S., Kaushal, S., Kono, Y., Tran Cao, H.S., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Complementarity of ultrasound and fluorescence imaging in an orthotopic mouse model of pancreatic cancer. *BMC Cancer* **9**, 106, 2009. DOI: 10.11117/1.3103783. (Total unique citations: 34) (ISI: 25) (Google: 32) (Scopus: 25)
424. Andresen, V., Alexander, S., Heupel, W-M., Hirschberg, M., Hoffman, R.M., and Friedl, P. Infrared multiphoton microscopy: subcellular-resolved deep tissue imaging.

Current Opinion in Biotechnology **20**, 54-62, 2009. (Total unique citations: 105) (ISI: 72) (Google: 98) (Scopus: 82)

425. Nagakura, C., Hayashi, K., Zhao, M., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of a genetically-modified *Salmonella typhimurium* in an orthotopic human pancreatic cancer in nude mice. Anticancer Res. **29**, 1873-1878, 2009. (Total unique citations: 70) (ISI: 54) (Google: 64) (Scopus: 61)
426. McElroy, M., Kaushal, S., Tran Cao, H.S., Moossa, A.R., Talamini, M.A., Hoffman, R.M., Bouvet, M. Upregulation of thrombospondin-1 and angiogenesis in an aggressive human pancreatic cancer cell line selected for high metastasis. Molecular Cancer Therapeutics **8**, 1779-1786, 2009. (Total unique citations: 18) (ISI: 11) (Google: 8) (Scopus: 16)
427. Matsuo, Y., Raimondo, M., Woodward, T.A., Wallace, M.B., Gill, K.R., Tong, Z., Burdick, M.D., Yang, Z., Strieter, R.M., Hoffman, R.M., Guha, S. CXC-chemokine/CXCR2 biological axis promotes angiogenesis in vitro and in vivo in pancreatic cancer. Int. J. Cancer **125**, 1027-1037, 2009. (Total unique citations: 71) (ISI: 56) (Google: 43) (Scopus: 65)
428. Ma, H., Das, T., Pereira, S., Yang, Z., Zhao, M., Mukerji, P., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of dietary antioxidants combined with a chemotherapeutic agent on human colon cancer progression in a fluorescent orthotopic mouse model. Anticancer Research **29**, 2421-2426, 2009. (Total unique citations: 13) (ISI: 4) (Google: 13) (Scopus: 4)
429. Amoh, Y., Kanoh, M., Niiyama, S., Hamada, Y., Kawahara, K., Sato, Y., Hoffman, R.M., and Katsuoka, K. Human hair follicle pluripotent stem (hfPS) cells promote regeneration of peripheral-nerve injury: an advantageous alternative to ES and iPS cells. J. Cell. Biochem. **107**, 1016-1020, 2009. (Total unique citations: 99) (ISI: 44) (Google: 89) (Scopus: 52) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 83
430. Kishimoto, H., Zhao, M., Hayashi, K., Urata, Y., Tanaka, N., Fujiwara, T., Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. In vivo internal tumor illumination by telomerase-dependent adenoviral GFP for precise surgical navigation. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, **106**(34), 14514-14517, 2009. (Total unique citations: 100) (ISI: 78) (Google: 98) (Scopus: 83) Green Surgery, Barbara R. Jasny, Editors' Choice, Science **325**, 1321, 11 September 2009.
431. Hoffman, R.M. Tumor-targeting amino-acid auxotrophic *Salmonella typhimurium*: A review. Special Amino Acids Microbiology Issue: Amino Acids **37**(3), 509-521, 2009. (Total unique citations: 23) (ISI: 11) (Google: 22) (Scopus: 10)
432. Penman, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Mouse liver fluorescence is shown with GFP. Science E-Letter, August 17, 2009.
433. Hoffman, R.M. Hair follicle pluripotent stem (hfPS) cells. In: Human Adult Stem Cells, Human Cell Culture, Vol. 7, pp. 171-182. Masters, J.R., Palsson, B.O., eds. Dordrecht: Springer, 2009. (Total unique citations: 1) (No ISI) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)
434. Folkins, C., Shaked, Y., Man, S., Tang, T., Lee, C.R., Zhu, Z., Hoffman, R.M., and Kerbel, R.S. Glioma tumor stemlike cells promote tumor angiogenesis and vasculogenesis via vascular endothelial growth factor and stromal-derived factor 1. Cancer Research **69**, 7243-7251, 2009. (Total unique citations: 210) (ISI: 136) (Google: 198) (Scopus: 140)

435. Tome, Y., Tsuchiya, H., Hayashi, K., Yamauchi, K., Sugimoto, N., Kanaya, F., Tomita, K., and Hoffman, R.M. In vivo gene transfer between interacting human osteosarcoma cell lines is associated with acquisition of enhanced metastatic potential. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **108**, 362-367, 2009. (Total unique citations: 17) (ISI:15) (Google: 17) (Scopus: 14)
436. Daenen, L.G., Shaked, Y., Man, S., Xu, P., Voest, E.E., Hoffman, R.M., and Kerbel, R.S. Low-dose metronomic cyclophosphamide combined with vascular disrupting therapy induces potent antitumor activity in preclinical human tumor xenograft models. *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* **8**, 2872-2881, 2009. (Total unique citations: 53) (ISI: 35) (Google: 50) (Scopus: 43)
437. Zhou, J., Yu, Z., Zhao, S., Hu, L., Zheng, J., Yang, D., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Lentivirus-based DsRed-2- transfected pancreatic cancer cells for deep *in vivo* imaging of metastatic disease. *J. Surg. Res.* **157**, 63-70, 2009. (Total unique citations: 11) (ISI: 4) (Google: 11) (Scopus: 7)
438. Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Clinically-relevant orthotopic metastatic models of pancreatic cancer imageable with fluorescent genetic reporters. *Minerva Chirurgica* **64**, 521-539, 2009. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 2) (Google: 4) (Scopus: 6)
439. Kishimoto, H., Urata, Y., Tanaka, N., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Selective metastatic tumor labeling with green fluorescent protein and killing by systemic administration of telomerase-dependent adenoviruses. *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* **8**, 3001-3008, 2009. (Total unique citations: 43) (ISI: 37) (Google: 42) (Scopus: 37)
440. Amoh, Y., and Hoffman, R.M. Isolation and culture of hair follicle pluripotent stem (hfPS) cells and their use for nerve and spinal cord regeneration. *In: Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 585: Epidermal Cells Methods and Protocols, 2nd edition, pp. 401-420. K. Turksen, ed. New York, NY: Humana Press, 2010. (Total unique citations: 20) (ISI: 6) (Google: 16) (Scopus: 10)
441. Kimura, H., Hayashi, K., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Kishimoto, H., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time imaging of single cancer-cell dynamics of lung metastasis. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **109**, 58-64, 2010. (Total unique citations: 35) (ISI: 23) (Google: 33) (Scopus: 28)
442. Li, L., Tang, L., Baranov, E., Yang, M., Amoh, Y., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Selective induction of apoptosis in the hamster flank sebaceous gland organ by a topical liposome 5- $\alpha$ -reductase inhibitor: A treatment strategy for acne. *Journal of Dermatology* **37**, 156-162, 2010. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 3) (Google: 8) (Scopus: 3)
443. Hasegawa, A., Hayashi, K., Kishimoto, H., Yang, M., Tofukuji, S., Suzuki, K., Nakajima, H., Hoffman, R.M., Shirai, M., and Nakayama, T. Color-coded real-time cellular imaging of lung T-lymphocyte accumulation and focus formation :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 84 in a mouse asthma model. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* **125**, 461-468, 2010. DOI: 10.1016/j.jaci.2009.09.016. (Total unique citations: 17) (ISI: 10) (Google: 17) (Scopus: 12)
444. Logan-Collins, J., Thomas, R.M., Yu, P., Jaquish, D., Mose, E., French, R., Stuart, W., McClaine, R., Aronow, B., Hoffman, R.M., Waltz, S.E., and Lowy, A.M. Silencing of RON receptor signaling promotes apoptosis and gemcitabine sensitivity in pancreatic

- cancers. *Cancer Res.* **70**, 1130-1140, 2010. DOI: 10.1158/0008-5412.CAN-09-0761. (Total unique citations: 44) (ISI: 35) (Google: 43) (Scopus: 35)
445. Arrach, N., Cheng, P., Zhao, M., Santiviago, C.A., Hoffman, R.M., and McClelland, M. High-throughput screening for *Salmonella* avirulent mutants that retain targeting of solid tumors. *Cancer Res.* **70**, 2165-2170, 2010. (Total unique citations: 21) (ISI: 17) (Google: 20) (Scopus: 19)
446. Kioi, M., Vogel, H., Schultz, G., Hoffman, R.M., Harsh, G.R., and Brown, J.M. Inhibition of vasculogenesis, but not angiogenesis, prevents the recurrence of glioblastoma following irradiation in mice. *J. Clin. Investig.* **120**, 694-705, 2010. (Total unique citations: 367) (ISI: 259) (Google: 351) (Scopus: 283)
447. Murphy, E.A., Shields, D.J., Stoletov, K., Dneprovskaya, E., McElroy, M., Greenberg, J.I., Lindquist, J., Acevedo, L.M., Anand, S., Majeti, B.K., Tsigelny, I., Saldanha, A., Walsh, B., Hoffman, R.M., Bouvet, M., Klemke, R.L., Vogt, P.K., Arnold, L., Wrasidlo, W., and Cheresh, D.A. Disruption of angiogenesis and tumor growth with an orally active drug that stabilizes the inactive state of PDGFRB/B-RAF. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **107**, 4299-4304, 2010. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0909299107. (Total unique citations: 45) (ISI: 30) (Google: 42) (Scopus: 35)
448. Sakuma, S., Yano, T., Masaoka, Y., Kataoka, M., Hiwatari, K.I., Tachikawa, H., Shoji, Y., Kimura, R., Ma, H., Yang, Z., Tang, L., Hoffman, R.M., and Yamashtia, S. Detection of early colorectal cancer imaged with peanut agglutininimmobilized fluorescent nanospheres having surface poly(N-vinylacetamide) chains. *Eur. J. Pharma. Biopharma.* **74**, 451-460, 2010. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejpb.2010.01.001. (Total unique citations: 20) (ISI: 12) (Google: 18) (Scopus: 14)
449. Kimura, H., Zhang, L., Zhao, M., Hayashi, K., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Bouvet, M., Wessels, J., and Hoffman, R.M. Targeted therapy of spinal cord glioma with a genetically-modified *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Cell Proliferation* **43**, 41-48, 2010. (Total unique citations: 67) (ISI: 52) (Google: 62) (Scopus: 55)
450. Zhang, Q., Fan, H., Shen, J., Hoffman, R.M., and Xing, H.R. Human breast cancer cell lines co-express neuronal, epithelial, and melanocytic differentiation markers *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *PLoS One* **5**, e9712, 2010. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0009712. (Total unique citations: 45) (ISI: 30) (Google: 44) (Scopus: 30)
451. Ishihara, Y., Matsunaga, K., Iijima, H., Hasegawa, G., Suzuki, T., Sato, A., Kobayashi, T., Yang, M., and Hoffman, R.M. The combination of 5-FU, leucovorin and CPT-11 (FOLFIRI) prolongs survival through inhibition of metastasis in an orthotopic model of colon cancer. *Anticancer Res.* **30**, 403-408, 2010. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 4) (Google: 6) (Scopus: 5)
452. Hoffman, R.M. Multicolor imaging with fluorescent proteins. *In:* Reviews in Fluorescence 2008, pp. 277-301. Geddes, Chris D., ed. New York: Springer, 2010 (Cover story). (ISI:0) (No Google) (No Scopus)
453. Zhang, Q., Yang, M., Shen, J., Gerhold, L.M., Hoffman, R.M., Xing, H.R. The role of the intravascular microenvironment in spontaneous metastasis development. *International Journal of Cancer* **126**, 2534-2541, 2010. DOI: 10.1002/ijc.24979. (Total unique citations: 30) (ISI: 22) (Google: 29) (Scopus: 23)

454. Gros, S.J., Dohrmann, T., Peldschus, K., Schurr, P.G., Kaifi, J.T., Kalinina, T., Reichelt, U., Mann, O., Strate, T.G., Adam, G., Hoffman, R.M., and Izbicki, J.R. Complementary use of fluorescence and magnetic resonance imaging of metastatic esophageal cancer in a novel orthotopic mouse model. *International Journal of Cancer* **126**, 2671-2681, 2010 (Cover story). DOI: 10.1002/ijc.24980. (Total unique citations: 28) (ISI: 16) (Google: 27) (Scopus: 19)
455. Aki, R., Amoh, Y., Li, L., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Nestin-expressing interfollicular blood vessel network contributes to skin transplant survival and wound healing. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **110**, 80-86, 2010. (Total unique citations: 19) (ISI: 13) (Google: 19) (Scopus: 12):\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 85
456. Amoh, Y., Hamada., Y., Aki, R., Kawahara, K., Hoffman, R.M., and Katsuoka, K. Direct transplantation of uncultured hair-follicle pluripotent stem (hfPS) cells promotes the recovery of peripheral nerve injury. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **110**, 272-277, 2010. (Total unique citations: 29) (ISI: 11) (Google: 24) (Scopus: 17)
457. Tan, Y., Xu, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Broad selective efficacy of recombinant methioninase and polyethylene glycolmodified recombinant methioninase on cancer cells *in vitro*. *Anticancer Res.* **30**, 1041-1046, 2010. (Total unique citations: 25) (ISI: 15) (Google: 25) (Scopus: 15)
458. Hoffman, R.M. Future Directions: The known and unknown roles of hair-follicle stem cell types. *In:* Textbook on “Hair Aging,” pp. 233-238. Trüeb, R.M. and Tobin, D.J., eds. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2010. (Total unique citations: 0) (ISI: 0) (Google: 0) (Scopus: 0)
459. Bouvet, M., and Hoffman. R.M. Fluorescent metastatic mouse models of pancreatic cancer for drug discovery. *In:* Drug Discovery in Pancreatic Cancer, pp. 51-72. Han, H., Grippo, P., eds. Springer, 2010. (Total unique citations: 0) (ISI: 0) (Google: 0) (Scopus:0)
460. Drapeau, C., Antarr, D., Ma, H., Yang, Z., Tang, L., Hoffman, R.M., and Schaeffer, D.J. Mobilization of bone marrow stem cells with StemEnhance® improves muscle regeneration in cardiotoxin-induced muscle injury. *Cell Cycle* **9**, 1819-1823, 2010. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 7) (Google: 14) (Scopus: 8)
461. Wang, Y., Kelber, J.A., Tran Cao, H.S., Cantin, G.T., Lin, R., Wang, W., Kaushal, S., Bristow, J.M., Edgington, T.S., Hoffman, R.M., Bouvet, M., Yates, J.R. 3rd , and Klemke, R.L. Pseudopodium-enriched atypical kinase 1 regulates the cytoskeleton and cancer progression. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **107**, 10920-10925, 2010. (Total unique citations: 40) (ISI: 32) (Google: 34) (Scopus: 27)
462. Gros, S., Kurschat, N., Dohrmann, T., Reichelt, U., Dancau, A-M., Peldschus, K., Adam, G., Hoffman, R.M., Izbicki, J.R., and Kaifi, J.T. Effective therapeutic targeting of the overexpressed HER-2 receptor in a highly metastatic orthotopic model of esophageal carcinoma. *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* **9**, 2037-2045, 2010. (Total unique citations: 22) (ISI: 15) (Google: 22) (Scopus: 15)
463. Tran Cao, H.S., Bouvet, M., Kaushal, S., Keleman, A., Romney, E., Kim, G., Fruehauf, J., Imagawa, D.K., Hoffman, R.M., and Katz, M. Metronomic gemcitabine in combination with Sunitinib inhibits multisite metastasis and increases survival in an orthotopic model of pancreatic cancer. *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* **9**, 2068-2078,

2010 (Cover Story). (Highlights Section. Molecular Cancer Therapeutics **9**, 1929, 2010). (Total unique citations: 40) (ISI: 23) (Google: 40) (Scopus: 29)

464. Wessels, J.T., Yamauchi, K., Hoffman, R.M., and Wouters, F.S. Advances in cellular, subcellular, and nanoscale imaging in vitro and in vivo. Cytometry A **77**, 667-676, 2010. (Total unique citations: 53) (ISI: 36) (Google: 51) (Scopus: 37)

465. Kimura, H., Lee, C., Hayashi, K., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. UV light killing efficacy of fluorescent protein-expressing cancer cells *in vitro* and *in vivo*. J. Cell. Biochem **110**, 1439-1446, 2010 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 27) (ISI: 22) (Google: 27) (Scopus: 23)

466. Amoh, Y., Li, L., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Embryonic development of hair follicle pluripotent stem (hfPS) cells. Medical Molecular Morphology **43**, 123-127, 2010. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 5) (Google: 10) (Scopus: 6)

467. Tsai, M-H., Aki, R., Amoh, Y., Hoffman, R.M., Katsuoka, K., Kimura, H., Lee, C., and Chang, C-H. GFPfluorescence-guided UVC irradiation inhibits melanoma growth and angiogenesis in nude mice. Anticancer Research **30**, 3291-3294, 2010. (Total unique citations: 23) (ISI: 18) (Google: 23) (Scopus: 19)

468. Gros, S.J., Dohrmann, T., Kaifi, J.T., Bouvet, M., Hoffman, R.M., Izbicki, J.R. Orthotopic fluorescent peritoneal carcinomatosis model of esophageal cancer. Anticancer Research **30**, 3933-3938, 2010. (Total unique citations: 7) (ISI: 7) (No Google) (No Scopus) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 86

469. Suetsugu, A., Osawa, Y., Nagaki, M., Moriwaki, H., Saji, S., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Simultaneous colorcoded imaging to distinguish cancer "stem-like" and non-stem cells in the same tumor. J. Cell. Biochem. **111**, 1035-1041, 2010. (Total unique citations: 11) (ISI: 6) (Google: 11) (Scopus: 6)

470. Yam, C., Zhao, M., Hayashi, K., Ma, H., Kishimoto, H., McElroy, M., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Monotherapy with a tumor-targeting mutant of *S. typhimurium* inhibits liver metastasis in a mouse model of pancreatic cancer. J. Surg. Res. **164**, 248-255, 2010. (Total unique citations: 71) (ISI: 50) (Google: 65) (Scopus: 54)

471. Liu, F., Zhang, L., Hoffman, R.M., and Zhao, M. Vessel destruction by tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R is enhanced by high tumor vascularity. Cell Cycle **9**, 4518-4524, 2010. (Total unique citations: 43) (ISI: 40) (Google: 39) (Scopus: 40)

472. Tran Cao, H.S., Kaushal, S., Snyder, C.S., Ongkeko, W.M., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Real-time imaging of tumor progression in a fluorescent orthotopic mouse model of thyroid cancer. Anticancer Research **30**, 4415-4422, 2010. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 4) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 3)

473. Erten, A., Hall, D., Hoh, C., Tran Cao, H.S., Kaushal, S., Esener, S., Hoffman, R.M., Bouvet, M., Chen, J., Kesari, S., and Makale, M. Enhancing magnetic resonance imaging tumor detection with fluorescence intensity and lifetime imaging. J. Biomed. Optics **15**(6), 066012, 2010. (Total unique citations: 7) (ISI: 2) (Google: 6) (Scopus: 3)

474. Amoh, Y., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. The advantages of hair follicle pluripotent stem cells over embryonic stem cells and induced pluripotent stem cells for regenerative medicine. J. Dermatol. Sci. **60**, 131-137, 2010. (Total unique citations: 30) (ISI: 13) (Google: 26) (Scopus: 18)

475. Erten, A., Wrasidlo, W., Scadeng, M., Esener, S., Hoffman, R.M., Bouvet, M., and Makale, M. Magnetic resonance and fluorescence imaging of doxorubicin-loaded nanoparticles using a novel *in vivo* model. *Nanomedicine* **6**, 797-807, 2010. (Total unique citations: 31) (ISI: 24) (Google: 29) (Scopus: 25)
476. Bobek, V., Kolostova, K., Pinterova, D., Kacprzak, G., Adamiak, J., Kolodzej, J., Boubelik, M., Kubecova, M., and Hoffman, R.M. A clinically-relevant, syngeneic model of spontaneous, high-metastatic B16 mouse melanoma. *Anticancer Research* **30**, 4799-4803, 2010. (Total unique citations: 23) (ISI: 12) (Google: 22) (Scopus: 13)
477. Kimura, H., Momiyama, M., Tomita, K., Tsuchiya, H., and Hoffman, R.M. Long-working-distance fluorescence microscope with high-numerical-aperture objectives for variable-magnification imaging in live mice from macro- to subcellular. *J. Biomed. Optics* **15(6)**, 066029, 2010. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 13) (Google: 14) (Scopus: 15)
478. Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic mouse models expressing fluorescent proteins for cancer drug discovery. *Expert Opin. Drug Discov.* **5**, 851-866, 2010. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 2) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 3)
479. Hoffman, R.M. Histocultures and their use. In: *Encyclopedia of Life Sciences*. John Wiley and Sons, Ltd.: Chichester, 2010, Published Online. DOI: 10.1002/9780470015902.a0002573.pub2. (Total unique citations: 13) (ISI: 4) (Google: 13) (No Scopus)
480. Hoffman, R.M. *Salmonella* as the paradigm for bacterial therapy of cancer: A progress report. In: "Salmonella: from Genome to Function," pp. 287-294. S. Porwollik, ed. UK: Horizon Scientific Press, 2011. (No ISI) (Google: 0) (No Scopus)
481. Hoffman, R.M. Nestin-driven green fluorescent protein as an imaging marker for nascent blood vessels in mouse models of cancer. In: *Light Microscopy. Methods in Molecular Biology* 689. H. Chiarini-Garcia, R.C.N. Melo, eds. Springer Science+Business Media, LLC, 183-204, 2011. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-60761-950-5. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 3) (Google: 3) (Scopus: 4)
482. Tran Cao, H., Kaushal, S., Lee, C., Snyder, C.S., Thompson, K.J., Horgan, S., Talamini, M.A., Hoffman, R.M., Bouvet, M. Fluorescence laparoscopy imaging of pancreatic tumor progression in an orthotopic mouse model. *Surg. Endo.* **25**, 48-54, 2011. (Total unique citations: 28) (ISI: 12) (Google: 28) (Scopus: 21) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 87
483. Suetsugu, A., Osawa, Y., Nagaki, M., Saji, S., Moriwaki, H., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Imaging the recruitment of cancer-associated fibroblasts by liver-metastatic colon cancer. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **112**, 949-953, 2011. (Total unique citations: 26) (ISI: 20) (Google: 23) (Scopus: 21)
484. Liu, F., Uchugonova, A., Kimura, H., Zhang, C., Zhao, M., Zhang, L., Koenig, K., Duong, J., Aki, R., Saito, N., Mii, S., Amoh, Y., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. The bulge area is the major hair follicle source of nestin-expressing pluripotent stem cells which can repair the spinal cord compared to the dermal papilla. *Cell Cycle* **10**, 830-839, 2011. (Total unique citations: 69) (ISI: 40) (Google: 62) (Scopus: 47)
485. Bhattacharya, A., Turowski, S.G., San Martin, I.D., Rajput, A., Rustum, Y.M., Hoffman, R.M., and Seshadri, M. Magnetic resonance and fluorescence-protein imaging

of the anti-angiogenic and anti-tumor efficacy of selenium in an orthotopic model of human colon cancer. *Anticancer Research* **31**, 387-393, 2011. (Total unique citations: 31) (ISI: 15) (Google: 30) (Scopus: 19)

486. Tan, W., Zhang, W., Strasner, A., Grivennikov, S., Cheng, J.Q., Hoffman, R.M., and Karin, M. Tumour-infiltrating regulatory T cells stimulate mammary cancer metastasis through RANKL-RANK signaling. *Nature* **470**, 548-553, 2011. (Total unique citations: 294) (ISI: 198) (Google: 281) (Scopus: 137)

487. Liu, A., Fong, A., Becket, E., Yuan, J., Tamae, C., Medrano, L., Maiz, M., Wahba, C., Lee, C., Lee, K., Tran, K.P., Yang, H., Hoffman, R.M., Salih, A., and Miller, J.H. Selective advantage of resistant strains at trace levels of antibiotics: a simple and ultrasensitive color test for detection of antibiotics and genotoxic agents. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* **55**, 1204-1210, 2011. (Total unique citations: 33) (ISI: 17) (Google: 32) (Scopus: 18)

488. Ilina, O., Bakker, G-J., Vasaturo, A., Hoffman, R.M., and Friedl, P. Two-photon laser-generated microtracks in 3D collagen lattices: principles of MMP-dependent and -independent collective cancer cell invasion. *Physical Biology* **8**, 015010 (8 pp) 2011. (Total unique citations: 62) (ISI: 26) (Google: 62) (Scopus: 0)

489. Soda, Y., Marumoto, T., Friedmann-Morvinski, D., Soda, M., Liu, F., Michiue, H., Pastorino, S., Yang, M., Hoffman, R.M., Kesari, S., Verma, I.M. Transdifferentiation of glioblastoma cells into vascular endothelial cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **108**, 4274-4280, 2011 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 251) (ISI: 156) (Google: 236) (Scopus: 97) Commentary: Hormigo, A., Ding, B-S., and Rafii, S. A target for antiangiogenic therapy: Vascular endothelium derived from glioblastoma. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **108**, 4271-4272, 2011.

490. Hoffman, R.M. Imaging the steps of metastasis at the macro and cellular level with fluorescent proteins in real time. In: *Tumor Models in Cancer Research*, Vol. 2, pp. 125-166. Teicher, B.A., ed. Humana Press (c/o Springer Science+Business Media LLC), 2011. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)

491. Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumor imaging with multicolor fluorescent protein expression. *Int. J. Clin. Oncol.* **16**, 84-91, 2011. (Total unique citations: 26) (ISI: 13) (Google: 23) (Scopus: 14)

492. Kolostova, K., Pinterova, D., Hoffman, R.M., and Bobek, V. Circulating human prostate cancer cells from an orthotopic mouse model rapidly captured by immunomagnetic beads and imaged by GFP expression. *Anticancer Res.* **31**, 1535-1539, 2011. (Total unique citations: 27) (ISI: 22) (Google: 27) (Scopus: 10)

493. Uchugonova, A., Hoffman, R.M., Weinigel, M., and Koenig, K. Watching stem cells in the skin of living mice noninvasively. *Cell Cycle* **10**, 2017-2020, 2011. (Total unique citations: 33) (ISI: 20) (Google: 32) (Scopus: 15)

494. Uchugonova, A., Duong, J., Zhang, N., König, K., and Hoffman, R.M. The bulge area is the origin of nestinexpressing pluripotent stem cells of the hair follicle. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **112**, 2046-2050, 2011. DOI: 10.1002/jcb.23122. (Total unique citations: 72) (ISI: 56) (Google: 69) (Scopus: 34)

495. Lin, H., Liu, F., Zhang, C., Zhang, Z., Kong, Z., Zhang, X., and Hoffman, R.M. Characterization of nerve conduits seeded with neurons and Schwann cells derived from

hair follicle neural crest stem cells. *Tissue Eng. Part A* **17**, 1691- 1698, 2011. DOI: 10.1089/ten.tea.2010.0514. (Total unique citations: 23) (ISI: 15) (Google: 23) (Scopus: 11)

496. Zhang, Q., Bindokas, V.P., Shen, J., Fan, H., Hoffman, R.M., Xing, H.R. Time-course imaging of therapeutic functional tumor vascular normalization by anti-angiogenic agents. *Mol. Cancer Ther.* **10**, 1173-1184, 2011. (Total :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 88 unique citations: 27) (ISI: 19) (Google: 27) (Scopus: 14)

497. Tran Cao, H.S., Kaushal, S., Menen, R.S., Metildi, C.A., Lee, C., Snyder, C.S., Talamini, M.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Submillimeter-resolution fluorescence laparoscopy of pancreatic cancer in a carcinomatosis mouse model visualizes metastases not seen with standard laparoscopy. *J. Laparoendosc. Adv. Surg. Tech. A* **21**, 485-489, 2011 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 18) (ISI: 11) (Google: 18) (Scopus: 10)

498. Kishimoto, H., Aki, R., Urata, Y., Bouvet, M., Momiyama, M., Tanaka, N., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumorselective adenoviral-mediated GFP genetic labeling of human cancer in the live mouse reports future recurrence after resection. *Cell Cycle* **10**, 2737-2741, 2011. (Total unique citations: 47) (ISI: 38) (Google: 47) (Scopus: 19)

499. Tran Cao, H.S., McElroy, M., Kaushal, S., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Imaging of the interaction of cancer cells and the lymphatic system. *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews* **63**, 886-889, 2011. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 1) (Google: 8) (Scopus: 2)

500. Abou-Elkacem, L., Gremse, F., Barth, S., Hoffman, R.M., Kiessling, F., and Lederle, W. Comparison of  $\mu$ CT, MRI and optical reflectance imaging for assessing the growth of GFP/RFP-expressing tumors. *Anticancer Res.* **31**, 2907-2913, 2011. (Total unique citations: 9) (ISI: 3) (Google: 9) (Scopus: 2)

501. Menen, R.S., Pinney, E., Kolostova, K., Bobek, V., Suetsugu, A., Zhang, N., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. A rapid imageable *in vivo* metastasis assay for circulating tumor cells. *Anticancer Res.* **31**, 3125-3128, 2011. (Total unique citations: 14) (ISI: 11) (Google: 14) (Scopus: 4)

502. Grzesiak, J.J., Tran Cao, H.S., Burton, D.W., Kaushal, S., Vargas, F., Clopton, P., Snyder, C.S., Deftos, L.J., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Knockdown of the  $\beta$ 1 integrin subunit reduces primary tumor growth and inhibits pancreatic cancer metastasis. *International Journal of Cancer* **129**, 2905-2915, 2011. DOI: 10.1002/ijc.25942. (Total unique citations: 40) (ISI: 30) (Google: 40) (Scopus: 18)

503. Bobek, V., Kolostova, K., Pinterova, D., Boubelik, M., Gurlich, R., and Hoffman, R.M. Tail spontaneous metastatic mouse model: Comparison of metastatic potential of orthotopic and heterotopic models imaged by GFP and RFP protein. *In Vivo* **25**, 849-852, 2011. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 0) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)

504. Hassanein, M.K., Suetsugu, A., Saji, S., Moriwaki, H., Bouvet, M., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Stem-like and non-stem human pancreatic cancer cells distinguished by morphology and metastatic behavior. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry* **112**, 3549-3554, 2011 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 5) (Google: 8) (Scopus: 1)

505. Murata, T., Mizushima, H., Chinen, I., Moribe, H., Yagi, S., Hoffman, R.M., Kimura, T., Yoshino, K., Ueda, Y., Enomoto, T., and Mekada, E. HB-EGF and PDGF mediate reciprocal interactions of carcinoma cells with cancer-associated fibroblasts to support

- progression of uterine cervical cancers. *Cancer Res.* **71**, 6633-6642, 2011. (Total unique citations: 41) (ISI: 22) (Google: 38) (Scopus: 10)
506. Zhou, J., Hu, L., Yu, Z., Zheng, J., Yang, D., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Marker expression in circulating cancer cells of pancreatic cancer patients. *J. Surg. Res.* **171**, 631-636, 2011. DOI: 10.1016/j.jss.2010.05.007. (Total unique citations: 26) (ISI: 13) (Google: 25) (Scopus: 8)
507. Ma, H., Li, X., Yang, Z., Okuno, S., Kawaguchi, T., Yagi, S., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. High antimetastatic efficacy of MEN4901/T-0128, a novel camptothecin carboxymethyldextran conjugate. *J. Surg. Res.* **171**, 684-690, 2011. DOI: 10.1016/j.jss.2010.05.066. (Total unique citations: 9) (ISI: 5) (Google: 7) (Scopus: 1)
508. Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Glowing tumors make for better detection and resection. *Sci. Transl. Med.* **3**, 110fs10, 2011. (Total unique citations: 50) (ISI: 5) (Google: 50) (Scopus: 17)
509. Hoffman, R.M. Tumor-seeking *Salmonella* amino acid auxotrophs. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology* **22**, 917-923, 2011. (Total unique citations: 27) (ISI: 19) (Google: 26) (Scopus: 12)
510. Hayashi, K., Kimura, H., Yamauchi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Kishimoto, H., Hasegawa, A., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Comparison of cancer-cell seeding, viability and deformation in the lung, muscle and :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 89 liver, visualized by subcellular real-time imaging in the live mouse. *Anticancer Res.* **31**, 3665-3672, 2011. (Total unique citations: 7) (ISI: 7) (Google: 7) (Scopus: 3)
511. Bobek, V., Kolostova, K., Pinterova, D., Boubelik, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Development of new spontaneous metastatic heterotopic model of Lewis lung carcinoma imaged by GFP expression. *Cancer Invest.* **29**, 692-695, 2011. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)
512. Sakuma, S., Yamashita, S., Hiwatari, K., Hoffman, R.M., and Pham, W. Lectin-immobilized fluorescent nanospheres for targeting to colorectal cancer from a physicochemical perspective. *Curr. Drug Discov. Technol.* **8**, 367-378, 2011. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 5) (No Google) (Scopus: 1)
513. Amoh, Y., Aki, R., Hamada, Y., Niiyama, S., Eshima, K., Kawahara, K., Sato, Y., Tani, Y., Hoffman, R.M., and Katsuoka, K. Nestin-positive hair follicle pluripotent stem cells can promote regeneration of impinged peripheral nerve injury. *Journal of Dermatology* **39**, 33-38, 2012. (Total unique citations: 34) (ISI: 11) (Google: 30) (Scopus: 8)
514. Suetsugu, A., Hassanein, M.K., Reynoso, J., Osawa, Y., Nagaki, M., Moriwaki, H., Saji, S., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. The cyan fluorescent protein nude mouse as a host for multicolor-coded imaging models of primary and metastatic tumor microenvironments. *Anticancer Res.* **32**, 31-38, 2012. (Total unique citations: 16) (ISI: 13) (Google: 15) (Scopus: 4)
515. Yamauchi, K., Tome, Y., Yamamoto, N., Hayashi, K., Kimura, H., Tsuchiya, H., Tomita, K., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Color-coded real-time subcellular fluorescence imaging of the interaction between cancer and host cells in live mice.

Anticancer Res. 32, 39-43, 2012. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 13) (Google: 14) (Scopus: 3)

516. Hoffman, R.M. The preclinical discovery of bacterial therapy for the treatment of metastatic cancer with unique advantages. Expert Opinion on Drug Discovery 7, 73-83, 2012. (Total unique citations: 12) (ISI: 12) (Google: 11) (Scopus: 5)

517. Amoh, Y., Hamada, Y., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. In vivo imaging of nuclear-cytoplasmic deformation and partition during cancer cell death due to immune rejection. J. Cell. Biochem. 113, 465-472, 2012 (Cover story). (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 3) (Google: 5) (Scopus: 1)

518. Bakker, G-J., Andresen, V., Hoffman, R.M., and Friedl, P. Fluorescence lifetime microscopy of tumor cell invasion, drug delivery, and cytotoxicity. In: Methods in Enzymology, Imaging and Spectroscopic Analysis of Living Cells: Optical and Spectroscopy Techniques. Vol. 504, 109-125. P. Michael Conn, ed. Academic Press: Burlington, 2012. (Total unique citations: 19) (ISI: 18) (Google: 19) (Scopus: 13)

519. Zhao, M., Suetsugu, A., Ma, H., Zhang, L., Liu, F., Zhang, Y., Tran, B., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy against lung metastasis with a tumor-targeting mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium* in immunocompetent mice. Cell Cycle 11, 187-193, 2012. (Total unique citations: 23) (ISI: 17) (Google: 21) (Scopus: 7)

520. Hoffman, R.M. Targeting cancer with amino-acid auxotroph *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R. In: Bacteria and Cancer, pp. 209-223. Khan, A.A., ed. Springer Science+Business Media B.V., 2012. (Total unique citations: 0) (No ISI) (Google: 0) (No Scopus)

521. Hoffman, R.M. Live cell imaging in live animals with fluorescent proteins. In: Methods in Enzymology, Imaging and spectroscopic analysis of living cells. Imaging live cells in health and disease. Vol. 506, pp. 197-224, P. Michael Conn, ed. Elsevier, 2012. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 2) (Google: 4) (Scopus: 1)

522. Momiyama, M., Zhao, M., Kimura, H., Tran, B., Chishima, T., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman R.M. Inhibition and eradication of human glioma with tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* in an orthotopic nude-mouse model. Cell Cycle 11, 628-632, 2012. (Total unique citations: 42) (ISI: 35) (Google: 39) (Scopus: 13)

523. Hoffman, R.M. Cellular and subcellular imaging in live mice using fluorescent proteins. Current Pharmaceutical Biotechnology 13, 537-544, 2012. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 6) (No Google) (Scopus: 5)

524. Suetsugu, A., Katz, M., Fleming, J., Truty, M., Thomas, R., Saji, S., Moriwaki, H., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Imageable fluorescent metastasis resulting in transgenic GFP mice orthotopically implanted with human patient :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 90 primary pancreatic cancer specimens. Anticancer Research 32, 1175-1180, 2012. (Total unique citations: 23) (ISI: 18) (Google: 23) (Scopus: 6)

525. Yamazaki, T., Aoki, K., Heike, Y., Kim, S.W., Ochiya, T., Wakeda, T., Hoffman, R.M., Takaue, Y., Nakagama, H., and Ikarashi, Y. Real-time in vivo cellular imaging of graft-versus-host disease and its reaction to immunomodulatory reagents. Immunol. Lett. 144, 33-40, 2012. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 2) (No Google) (Scopus: 1)

526. Wang, M., Zhang, X., Xiong, X., Yang, Z., Sun, Y., Yang, Z., Hoffman, R.M., and Liu, Y. Efficacy of the Chinese Traditional Medicinal Herb Celastrus orbiculatus Thunb on

human hepatocellular carcinoma in an orthotopic fluorescent nude mouse model. *Anticancer Res.* **32**, 1213-1220, 2012. (Total unique citations: 14) (ISI: 9) (Google: 13) (Scopus: 5)

527. Kelber, J.A., Reno, T., Kaushal, S., Metildi, C., Wright, T., Stoletov, K., Weems, J.M., Park, F.D., Mose, E., Wang, Y., Hoffman, R.M., Lowy, A.M., Bouvet, M., and Klemke, R.L. KRas induces a Src/PEAK1/ErbB2 kinase amplification loop that drives metastatic growth and therapy resistance in pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Research* **72**, 2554-2564, 2012. (Total unique citations: 41) (ISI: 23) (Google: 40) (Scopus: 8)

528. Suetsugu, A., Katz, M., Fleming, J., Truty, M., Thomas, R., Moriwaki, H., Bouvet, M., Saji, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Multi-color palette of fluorescent proteins for imaging the tumor microenvironment of orthotopic tumorgraft mouse models of clinical pancreatic cancer specimens. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **113**, 2290-2295, 2012. (Total unique citations: 24) (ISI: 18) (Google: 23) (Scopus: 8)

529. Menen, R., Pinney, E., Hassanein, M.K., Kolostova, K., Bobek, V., Suetsugu, A., Zhang, N., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Inhibition of metastasis of circulating human prostate cancer cells in the chick embryo by an extracellular matrix produced by foreskin fibroblasts in culture. *Anticancer Research* **32**, 1573-1577, 2012. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 3) (Google: 5) (Scopus: 1)

530. Duong, J., Mii, S., Uchugonova, A., Liu, F., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time confocal imaging of trafficking of nestin-expressing multipotent stem cells in mouse whiskers in long-term 3-D histoculture. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. Anim.* **48**, 301-305, 2012. (Total unique citations: 21) (ISI: 16) (Google: 20) (Scopus: 5)

531. Metildi, C.A., Kaushal, S., Lee, C., Hardamon, C.R., Snyder, C.S., Luiken, G.A., Talamini, M.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. An LED light source and novel fluorophore combinations improve fluorescence laparoscopic detection of metastatic pancreatic cancer in orthotopic mouse models. *J. Am. Coll. Surg.* **214**, 997-1007.e2, 2012. (Total unique citations: 43) (ISI: 30) (Google: 42) (Scopus: 8)

532. Metildi, C.A., Kaushal, S., Hardamon, C.R., Snyder, C.S., Pu, M., Messer, K.S., Talamini, M.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Fluorescence-guided surgery allows for more complete resection of pancreatic cancer, resulting in longer disease-free survival compared with standard surgery in orthotopic mouse models. *J. Am. Coll. Surg.* **215**, 126-135; discussion 135-136; 2012. (Total unique citations: 44) (ISI: 31) (Google: 44) (Scopus: 8)

533. Hu, M., Zhao, M., An, C., Yang, M., Li, Q., Zhang, Y., Suetsugu, A., Tome, Y., Yano, S., Fu, Y., Hoffman, R.M., and Hu, K. Real-time imaging of apoptosis induction of human breast cancer cells by the traditional Chinese medicinal herb tubeimu. *Anticancer Res.* **32**, 2509-2514, 2012. (Total unique citations: 11) (ISI: 9) (Google: 10) (Scopus: 2)

534. Zhang, Y., Tome, Y., Suetsugu, A., Zhang, L., Zhang, N., Hoffman, R.M., and Zhao, M. Determination of the optimal route of administration of *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R to target breast cancer in nude mice. *Anticancer Research* **32**, 2501-2508, 2012. (Total unique citations: 20) (ISI: 15) (Google: 18) (Scopus: 3)

535. Menen, R., Zhao, M., Zhang, L., Hassanein, M.K., Bobek, V., Kolostova, K., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Comparative chemosensitivity of circulating human prostate

cancer cells and primary cancer cells. *Anticancer Research* **32**, 2881-2884, 2012. (Total unique citations: 9) (ISI: 7) (Google: 9) (Scopus: 1)

536. Hoffman, R.M., editor. *In Vivo Cellular Imaging Using Fluorescent Proteins: Methods and Protocols. Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 872. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2012. (Total unique citations: 5) (No ISI) (Google: 5) (No Scopus) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 91

537. Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. In vivo imaging of pancreatic cancer with fluorescent proteins in mouse models. *In: In Vivo Cellular Imaging Using Fluorescent Proteins: Methods and Protocols*. Hoffman, R.M., ed. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 872, pp. 51-67. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2012. (Total unique citations: 12) (ISI: 6) (Google: 12) (Scopus: 2)

538. Yu, Z., Zhou, J., and Hoffman, R.M. Lentivirus-based DsRed-2-transfected pancreatic cancer cells for deep in vivo imaging of metastatic disease. *In: In Vivo Cellular Imaging Using Fluorescent Proteins: Methods and Protocols*. Hoffman, R.M., ed. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 872, pp. 69-83. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2012.

539. Hoffman, R.M. Subcellular Imaging In Vivo: The Next GFP Revolution. *In: In Vivo Cellular Imaging Using Fluorescent Proteins: Methods and Protocols*. Hoffman, R.M., ed. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 872, pp. 255-263. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2012. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 0) (Google: 2) (No Scopus)

540. Menen, R.S., Hassanein, M.K., Momiyama, M., Suetsugu, A., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Tumoreducated macrophages promote tumor growth and peritoneal metastasis in an orthotopic nude mouse model of human pancreatic cancer. *In Vivo* **26**, 565-569, 2012. (Total unique citations: 13) (ISI: 11) (Google: 12) (No Scopus)

541. Hoffman, R.M. Bugging Tumors. *Cancer Discovery* **2**(7), 588-590, 2012. (Total unique citations: 17) (ISI: 15) (Google: 16) (Scopus: 4)

542. Bhatia, S., Frangioni, J.V., Hoffman, R.M., Iafrate, A.J., and Polyak, K. The challenges posed by cancer heterogeneity. *Nature Biotechnology* **30**, 604-610, 2012. (Total unique citations: 61) (ISI: 41) (Google: 60) (Scopus: 17)

543. Suetsugu, A., Katz, M., Fleming, J., Truty, M., Thomas, R., Saji, S., Moriwaki, H., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Non-invasive fluorescent-protein imaging of orthotopic pancreatic-cancer-patient tumorgraft progression in nude mice. *Anticancer Research* **32**, 3063-3067, 2012. (Total unique citations: 24) (ISI: 18) (Google: 24) (Scopus: 4)

544. Abou-Elkacem, L., Björn, S., Doleschel, D., Ntziachristos, V., Schulz, R., Hoffman, R.M., Kiessling, F., and Lederle, W. High accuracy of mesoscopic epi-fluorescence tomography for non-invasive quantitative volume determination of fluorescent protein-expressing tumours in mice. *Eur. Radiol.* **22**, 1955-1962, 2012. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 3) (Google: 5) (Scopus: 1)

545. Kimura, H., Tome, Y., Momiyama, M., Hayashi, K., Tsuchiya, H., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Imaging the inhibition by anti- $\beta$ 1 integrin antibody of lung seeding of single osteosarcoma cells in live mice. *Int. J. Cancer* **131**, 2027-2033, 2012. DOI: 10.1002/ijc.27475. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 4) (Google: 5) (Scopus: 2)

546. Tran Cao, H.S., Kaushal, S., Metildi, C.A., Menen, R.S., Lee, C., Snyder, C.S., Messer, K., Pu, M., Luiken, G.A., Talamini, M.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Tumor-specific fluorescence antibody imaging enables accurate staging laparoscopy in an orthotopic model of pancreatic cancer. *Hepato-Gastroenterology* **59**(118), 1994-1999, 2012. DOI: 10.5754/hge11836. (Total unique citations: 38) (ISI: 22) (Google: 37) (Scopus: 8)
547. Amoh, Y., Mii, S., Aki, R., Hamada, Y., Kawahara, K., Hoffman, R.M., and Katsuoka, K. Multipotent nestinexpressing stem cells capable of forming neurons are located in the upper, middle and lower part of the vibrissa hair follicle. *Cell Cycle* **11**, 3513-3517, 2012. (Total unique citations: 17) (ISI: 10) (Google: 17) (Scopus: 3)
548. Momiyama, M., Suetsugu, A., Kimura, H., Kishimoto, H., Aki, R., Yamada, A., Sakurada, H., Chishima, T., Bouvet, M., Bulgakova, N.N., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Fluorescent proteins enhance UVC PDT of cancer cells. *Anticancer Research* **32**, 4327-4330, 2012. (Total unique citations: 14) (ISI: 13) (Google: 14) (Scopus: 6)
549. Uchugonova, A., Zhao, M., Zhang, Y., Weinigel, M., König, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Cancer-cell killing by engineered *Salmonella* imaged by multiphoton tomography in live mice. *Anticancer Res.* **32**, 4331-4337, 2012. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 13) (Google: 13) (Scopus: 0)
550. Menen, R.S., Kaushal, S., Snyder, C.S., Talamini, M.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Detection of colon cancer metastases with fluorescence laparoscopy in orthotopic nude mouse models. *Archives of Surgery* **147**, 876-880, 2012. :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 92 (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 2) (Google: 4) (Scopus: 1)
551. Bouvet, M., Metildi, C.A., and Hoffman, R.M. Reply re: Fluorescence-guided surgery allows for more complete resection of pancreatic cancer, resulting in longer disease-free survival compared with standard surgery in orthotopic mouse models. *J. Am. Coll. Surg.* **215**, 592-593, 2012. (Total unique citations: 2) (No ISI) (Google: 2) (Scopus: 0)
552. Momiyama, M., Kumamoto, T., Suetsugu, A., Kishimoto, H., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Akiyama, H., Ichikawa, Y., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Major liver resection stimulates stromal recruitment and metastasis compared with repeated minor resection. *J. Surg. Res.* **178**, 280-287, 2012. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 5) (Google: 6) (No Scopus)
553. Gros, S.J., Kurschat, N., Drenckhan, A., Dohrmann, T., Forberich, E., Effenberger, K., Reichelt, U., Hoffman, R.M., Pantel, K., Kaifi, J.T., and Izicki, J.R. Involvement of CXCR-4 chemokine receptor in metastatic HER2-positive esophageal cancer. *PLoS One* **7**(10), e47287, 2012. (Total unique citations: 22) (ISI: 15) (Google: 22) (Scopus: 4)
554. Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Shedding (killer) light on tumors. *Semin. Thorac. Cardiovasc. Surg.* **24**, 235-237, 2012. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 4) (Google: 4) (Scopus: 2)
555. Miwa, S., Tome, Y., Yano, S., Hiroshima, Y., Uehara, F., Mii, S., Kimura, H., Hayashi, K., Tsuchiya, H., Bouvet, M., Efimova, E.V., and Hoffman, R.M. Single cell time-lapse imaging of focus formation by the DNA damage-response protein 53BP1 after UVC irradiation of human pancreatic cancer cells. *Anticancer Res.* **33**, 1373-1377, 2013. (Total unique citations: 11) (ISI: 10) (Google: 9) (Scopus: 3)

556. Metildi, C.A., Kaushal, S., Snyder, C.S., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Fluorescence-guided surgery of human colon cancer increases complete resection resulting in cures in an orthotopic nude mouse model. *J. Surg. Res.* **179**, 87-93, 2013. (Total unique citations: 28) (ISI: 24) (Google: 26) (Scopus: 5)
557. Uchugonova, A., Zhao, M., Weinigel, M., Zhang, Y., Bouvet, M., Hoffman, R.M., and Koenig, K. Multiphoton tomography visualizes collagen fibers in the tumor microenvironment that maintain cancer-cell anchorage and shape. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **114**, 99-102, 2013. DOI: 10.1002/jcb.24305. (Total unique citations: 23) (ISI: 19) (Google: 22) (Scopus: 2)
558. Tome, Y., Zhang, Y., Momiyama, M., Maehara, H., Kanaya, F., Tomita, K., Tsuchiya, H., Bouvet, M., Hoffman, R.M., and Zhao, M. Primer dosing of *S. typhimurium* A1-R potentiates tumor-targeting and efficacy in immunocompetent mice. *Anticancer Res.* **33**, 97-102, 2013. (Total unique citations: 14) (ISI: 12) (Google: 13) (Scopus: 1)
559. Momiyama, M., Suetsugu, A., Kimura, H., Kishimoto, H., Aki, R., Yamada, A., Sakurada, H., Chishima, T., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Imaging the efficacy of UVC irradiation on superficial brain tumors and metastasis in live mice at the subcellular level. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **114**, 428-434, 2013. (Total unique citations: 21) (ISI: 15) (Google: 21) (Scopus: 8)
560. Momiyama, M., Suetsugu, A., Chishima, T., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Subcellular real-time imaging of the efficacy of temozolomide on cancer cells in the brain of live mice. *Anticancer Res.* **33**, 103-106, 2013. (Total unique citations: 11) (ISI: 9) (Google: 11) (Scopus: 2)
561. Momiyama, M., Hiroshima, Y., Suetsugu, A., Tome, Y., Mii, S., Yano, S., Bouvet, M., Chishima, T., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Enhanced resection of orthotopic red-fluorescent-protein-expressing human glioma by fluorescenceguided surgery in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **33**, 107-111, 2013. (Total unique citations: 7) (ISI: 5) (Google: 7) (Scopus: 1)
562. Hoffman, R.M. Fluorescent proteins as visible *in vivo* sensors. In: *Progress in Molecular Biology and Translational Science*, **113**, pp. 389-402, May C. Morris, ed., Burlington: Academic Press, 2013. (Total unique citations: 7) (ISI: 2) (Google: 7) (No Scopus) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 93
563. Wu, J., Ma, R., Cao, H., Wang, Z., Jing, C., Sun, Y., Zhang, Y., Yang, Z., Hoffman, R.M., and Tang, J. Intraoperative imaging of metastatic lymph nodes using a fluorophore-conjugated antibody in a HER2/neu-expressing orthotopic breast cancer mouse model. *Anticancer Research* **33**, 419-424, 2013. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 5) (Google: 4) (Scopus: 1)
564. Shi, Y., Tong, M., Wu, Y., Yang, Z., Hoffman, R.M., Zhang, Y., Tian, Y., Qi, M., Lin, Y., Liu, Y., Dai, L., Sun, Y., and Wang, Z. VEGF-C ShRNA inhibits pancreatic cancer growth and lymphangiogenesis in an orthotopic fluorescent nude mouse model. *Anticancer Research* **33**, 409-417, 2013. (Total unique citations: 14) (ISI: 4) (Google: 12) (Scopus: 3)
565. Suetsugu, A., Honma, K., Saji, S., Moriwaki, H., Ochiya, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Imaging exosome transfer from breast cancer cells to stroma at metastatic sites in orthotopic nude mouse models. *Adv. Drug Deliv. Rev.* **65**, 383-390, 2013. DOI:

10.1016/j.addr.2012.08.007. (Total unique citations: 63) (ISI: 38) (Google: 63) (Scopus: 4)

566. Jung, P.S., Kim, D.Y., Kim, M.B., Lee, SW., Kim, J.H., Kim, Y.M., Kim, Y.T., Hoffman, R.M., and Nam, J.H. Progression-free survival is accurately predicted in patients treated with chemotherapy for epithelial ovarian cancer by the histoculture drug response assay in a prospective correlative clinical trial at a single institution. *Anticancer Res.* **33**, 1029-1034, 2013. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 7) (Google: 10) (No Scopus)
567. Momiyama, M., Suetsugu, A., Kimura, H., Chishima, T., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Dynamic subcellular imaging of cancer cell mitosis in the brain of live mice. *Anticancer Res.* **33**, 1367-1371, 2013. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 10) (Google: 10) (Scopus: 1)
568. Uehara, F., Tome, Y., Yano, S., Miwa, S., Mii, S., Hiroshima, Y., Bouvet, M., Maehara, H., Kanaya, F., and Hoffman, R.M. A color-coded imaging model of the interaction of av integrin-GFP expressed in osteosarcoma cells and RFP expressing blood vessels in Gelfoam® vascularized *in vivo*. *Anticancer Res.* **33**, 1361-1366, 2013. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 7) (Google: 8) (Scopus: 2)
569. Metildi, C.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Fluorescence-guided surgery and fluorescence laparascopy for gastrointestinal cancers in clinically-relevant mouse models. *Gastroenterol. Res. Pract.*, Article ID 290634, 8 pages, 2013. DOI: 10.1002/jcb.24561. (Total unique citations: 17) (ISI: 12) (Google: 17) (Scopus: 2)
570. Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Laparoscopic fluorescence imaging for identification and resection of pancreatic and hepatobiliary cancer. In: *Frontiers of Gastrointestinal Research*, Vol. **31**, pp. 92-99. *Fluorescent Imaging: Treatment of Hepatobiliary and Pancreatic Diseases: Techniques and Future Perspectives*. Kokudo, N., and Ishizawa, T., eds. Basel: Karger, 2013. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 0) (Google: 2) (No Scopus)
571. Steinkamp, M.P., Winner, K.K., Davies, S., Muller, C., Zhang, Y., Hoffman, R.M., Shirinifard, A., Moses, M., Jiang, Y., and Wilson, B.S. Ovarian tumor attachment, invasion, and vascularization reflect unique microenvironments in the peritoneum: insights from xenograft and mathematical models. *Frontiers in Oncology* **3**, Article 97, 2013. DOI: 10.3389/fonc.2013.00097. (Total unique citations: 14) (ISI: 6) (Google: 13) (Scopus: 1)
572. Mii, S., Duong, J., Tome, Y., Uchugonova, A., Liu, F., Amoh, Y., Saito, N., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R. M. The role of hair follicle nestin-expressing stem cells during whisker sensory-nerve growth in long-term 3D culture. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **114**, 1674-1684, 2013. (Total unique citations: 20) (ISI: 14) (Google: 20) (Scopus: 1)
573. Zhang, Y., Zhang, N., Su, S., Hoffman, R.M., Zhao, M. *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R tumor targeting in immunocompetent mice is enhanced by a traditional Chinese medicine herbal mixture. *Anticancer Res.* **33**, 1837-1843, 2013. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 8) (Google: 10) (No Scopus)
574. Hoffman, R.M. Stromal-cell and cancer-cell exosomes leading the metastatic exodus for the promised niche. *Breast Cancer Res.* **15**, 310-313, 2013. (Total unique citations: 13) (ISI: 9) (Google: 13) (No Scopus)

575. Hoffman, R.M. Nude Mouse. *In: Brenner's Encyclopedia of Genetics*, 2nd Ed., Vol. 5, pp. 141-143. Elsevier, 2013. :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 94
576. Hoffman, R.M. Tissue Culture. *In: Brenner's Encyclopedia of Genetics*, 2nd Ed., Vol. 7, pp. 73-76. Brenner, S., Miller, J.H., eds. Elsevier, 2013.
577. Hoffman, R.M. Cell Markers: Green Fluorescent Protein. *In: Brenner's Encyclopedia of Genetics*, 2nd Ed., Vol. 7, pp. 483-487. Elsevier, 2013.
578. Mii, S., Uehara, F., Yano, S., Tran, B., Miwa, S., Hiroshima, Y., Amoh, Y., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R. M. Nestinexpressing stem cells promote nerve growth in long-term 3-dimensional Gelfoam®-supported histoculture. *PLoS One*, **8**, e67153, 2013. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 11) (Google: 14) (No Scopus)
579. Rashidi, B., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Specific route mapping visualized with GFP of single-file streaming contralateral and systemic metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma cells beginning within hours of orthotopic implantation. *J. Cell. Biochem* **114**, 1738-1743, 2013. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 5) (Google: 5) (Scopus: 1)
580. Wolf, K., te Lindert, M., Krause, M., Alexander, S., te Riet, J., Willis, A.L., Hoffman, R.M., Figdor, C.G., Weiss, S.J., and Friedl, P. Physical limits of cell migration: Control by ECM space and nuclear deformation and tuning by proteolysis and traction force. *J. Cell. Biol.* **201**, 1069-1084, 2013. (Total unique citations: 196) (ISI: 141) (Google: 193) (Scopus: 103)
581. Hoffman, R.M. Tumor growth control with IDO-silencing *Salmonella*—Letter. *Cancer Res.* **73**, 4591, 2013. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 3) (Google: 4) (No Scopus)
582. Snyder, C.S., Harrington, A.R., Kaushal, S., Mose, E., Lowy, A.M., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. A dual-color genetically engineered mouse model for multispectral imaging of the pancreatic microenvironment. *Pancreas* **42**, 952-958, 2013. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 2) (Google: 4) (No Scopus)
583. Bobek, V., Hoffman, R.M., and Kolostova, K. Site-specific cytomorphology of disseminated PC-3 prostate cancer cells visualized *in vivo* with fluorescent proteins. *Diagn. Cytopathol.* **41**, 413-417, 2013. DOI: 10.1002/dc.22843. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 7) (Google: 9) (Scopus: 1)
584. Zhang, L., Wu, C., Zhang, Y., Liu, F., Zhao, M., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy comparison of traditional Chinese medicine LQ versus gemcitabine in a mouse model of pancreatic cancer. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **114**, 2131-2137, 2013. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 8) (Google: 9) (No Scopus)
585. Uehara, F., Tome, Y., Reynoso, J., Mii, S., Yano, S., Miwa, S., Bouvet, M., Maehara, H., Kanaya, F., Moossa, A.R., and Hoffman, R.M. Color-coded imaging of spontaneous vessel anastomosis *in vivo*. *Anticancer Research* **33**, 3041-3045, 2013. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 3) (Google: 4) (No Scopus)
586. Tome, Y., Sugimoto, N., Yano, S., Momiyama, M., Mii, S., Maehara, H., Bouvet, M., Tsuchiya, H., Kanaya, F., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time imaging of av integrin molecular dynamics in osteosarcoma cells *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Anticancer Research* **33**, 3021-3025, 2013. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 4) (Google: 4) (No Scopus)
587. Ke, C-C., Liu, R-S., Suetsugu, A., Kimura, H., Ho, J.H., Lee, O.K., and Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* fluorescence imaging reveals the promotion of mammary tumorigenesis by

- mesenchymal stromal cells. *PLoS One* **8**, e69658, 2013. (Total unique citations: 17) (ISI: 13) (Google: 16) (Scopus: 1)
588. Uchugonova, A., Hoffman, R.M., and Koenig, K. Stem cell imaging in living animals: Stem cells in hairs tracked by multiphoton tomography. *Imaging & Microscopy* **3**, 44-46, 2013.
589. Hiroshima, Y., Zhao, M., Zhang, Y., Maawy, A., Hassanein, M.K., Uehara, F., Miwa, S., Yano, S., Momiyama, M., Suetsugu, A., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Comparison of efficacy of *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R and chemotherapy on stem-like and non-stem human pancreatic cancer cells. *Cell Cycle* **12**, 2774-2780, 2013. (Total unique citations: 31) (ISI: 27) (Google: 28) (No Scopus)
590. Tome, Y., Kimura, H., Maehara, H., Sugimoto, N., Bouvet, M., Tsuchiya, H., Kanaya, F., and Hoffman, R.M. High lung-metastatic variant of human osteosarcoma cells, selected by passage of lung metastasis in nude mice, is associated with increased expression of αvβ3 integrin. *Anticancer Research* **33**, 3623-3627, 2013. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 4) (Google: 8) (No Scopus) :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 95
591. Metildi, C.A., Kaushal, S., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. In vivo serial selection of human pancreatic cancer cells in orthotopic mouse models produces high metastatic variants irrespective of Kras status. *J. Surg. Res.* **184**, 290-298, 2013. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 4) (Google: 6) (No Scopus)
592. Miwa, S., Yano, S., Tome, Y., Sugimoto, N., Hiroshima, Y., Uehara, F., Mii, S., Kimura, H., Hayashi, K., Efimova, E.V., Fujiwara, T., Tsuchiya, H., and Hoffman, R.M. Dynamic color-coded fluorescence imaging of the cell-cycle phase, mitosis, and apoptosis demonstrates how caffeine modulates cisplatin efficacy. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **114**, 2454-2460, 2013. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 7) (Google: 8) (Scopus: 1)
593. Miwa, S., Yano, S., Hiroshima, Y., Tome, Y., Uehara, F., Mii, S., Efimova, E.V., Kimura, H., Hayashi, K., Tsuchiya, H., Hoffman, R.M. Imaging UVC-induced DNA damage response in models of minimal cancer. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **114**, 2493-2499, 2013. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 9) (Google: 9) (No Scopus)
594. Suetsugu, A., Jiang, P., Moriwaki, H., Saji, S., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Imaging nuclear-cytoplasm dynamics of cancer cells in the intravascular niche of live mice. *Anticancer Research* **33**, 4229-4236, 2013. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 3) (No Scopus)
595. He, G., Dhar, D., Nakagawa, H., Font-Burgada, J., Ogata, H., Jiang, Y., Shalapour, S., Seki, E., Yost, S.E., Jepsen, K., Frazer, K.A., Harismendy, O., Hatziapostolou, M., Iliopoulos, D., Suetsugu, A., Hoffman, R.M., Tateishi, R., Koike, K., Karin, M. Identification of liver cancer progenitors whose malignant progression depends on autocrine IL-6 signaling. *Cell* **155**, 384-396, 2013. (Total unique citations: 124) (ISI: 71) (Google: 122) (Scopus: 2)
596. Yano, S., Tazawa, H., Hashimoto, Y., Shirakawa, Y., Kuroda, S., Nishizaki, M., Kishimoto, H., Uno, F., Nagasaka, T., Urata, Y., Kagawa, S., Hoffman, R.M., and Fujiwara, T. A genetically engineered oncolytic adenovirus decoys and lethally traps quiescent cancer stem-like cells into S/G2/M phases. *Clin. Cancer Res.* **19**, 6495-6505, 2013. (Total unique citations: 17) (ISI: 14) (Google: 16) (No Scopus)

597. Binder, D.C., Engels, B., Arina, A., Yu, P., Stauch, J.M., Fu, Y-X, Garrison, T., Burnette, B., Idel, C., Zhao, M., Hoffman, R.M., Munn, D.H., Rowley, D.A., and Schreiber, H. Antigen-specific bacterial vaccine combined with anti- PD-L1 rescues dysfunctional endogenous T cells to reject long-established cancer. *Cancer Immunol. Res.*, **1**, 123-133, 2013. (Total unique citations: 20) (ISI: 16) (Google: 18) (No Scopus)
598. Maawy, A.A., Hiroshima, Y., Kaushal, S., Luiken, G.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Comparison of a chimeric anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody conjugated with visible or near-infrared fluorescent dyes for imaging pancreatic cancer in orthotopic nude mouse models. *J. Biomed. Optics* **18**, 126016, 2013. (Total unique citations: 17) (ISI: 13) (Google: 17) (No Scopus)
599. Metildi, C.A., Tang, C.M., Kaushal, S., Leonard, S.Y., Magistri, P., Tran Cao, H.S., Hoffman, R.M., Bouvet, M., and Sicklick, J.S. In vivo fluorescence imaging of gastrointestinal stromal tumors using fluorophore-conjugated anti-KIT antibody. *Ann. Surg. Oncol.* **20** (Suppl 3) 693-700, 2013. DOI: 10.1245/s10434-013-3172-6. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 6) (Google: 15) (No Scopus)
600. Kishimoto, H., Momiyama, M., Aki, R., Kimura, H., Suetsugu, A., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Development of a clinically-precise mouse model of rectal cancer. *PLoS One* **11**, e79453, 2013. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 2) (Google: 5) (No Scopus)
601. Stoletov, K., Strnadel J, Zardouzian, E., Momiyama, M., Park, F.D., Kelber, J.A., Pizzo, D.P., Hoffman, R., VandenBerg, S.R., and Klemke, R.L. Role of connexins in metastatic breast cancer and melanoma brain colonization. *J. Cell Sci.* **126**, 904-913, 2013. (Total unique citations: 40) (ISI: 24) (Google: 40) (No Scopus)
602. Hoffman, R.M. Imageable clinically-relevant mouse models of metastasis. In: *Methods in Molecular Biology: Metastasis Research Protocols*, 2nd ed., **1070**, 141-170. Brooks, S.A., Dwek, M., Schumacher, U., eds. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press Inc., 2014. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 3) (No Scopus)
603. Hoffman, R.M. Imaging metastatic cell trafficking at the cellular level *in vivo* with fluorescent proteins. In: *Methods in Molecular Biology: Metastasis Research Protocols*, 2nd ed., **1070**, 171-179. Brooks, S.A., Dwek, M., Schumacher, U., eds. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press Inc., 2014. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 5) (Google: 6) (No Scopus)
604. Lee, S.E., Bairstow, S.F., Werling, J.O., Chaubal, M.V., Lin, L., Murphy, M.A., Diorio, J. P., Gass, J., Rabinow, B., Wang, X., Zhang, Y., Yang, Z., and Hoffman, R.M. Paclitaxel nanosuspensions for targeted chemotherapy - nanosuspension preparation, characterization, and use. *Pharm. Dev. Technol.* **19**, 438-453, 2014. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 4) (Google: 8) (No Scopus)
605. Hoffman, R.M. The *in vivo* imaging revolution made by fluorescent proteins. In: *The Fluorescent Protein Revolution*, Day, R.N., Davidson, M.W., eds., pp 309-324. Taylor and Francis Books, 2014.
606. Ongkeko, W.M., Burton, D., Kiang, A., Abhold, E., Kuo, S.Z., Rahimy, E., Yang, M., Hoffman, R.M., Wang-Rodriguez, J., Deftos, L.J. Parathyroid hormone related-protein promotes epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition in prostate cancer. *PLoS One* **9**, e85803, 2014. (Total unique citations: 13) (ISI: 7) (Google: 12) (No Scopus)

607. Hoffman, R.M. Fluorescent angiogenesis models using Gelfoam® implanted in transgenic mice expressing fluorescent proteins. *Cerebral Angiogenesis: Methods and Protocols. Methods in Molecular Biology*, Richard Milner, ed., Vol. 1135, pp. 213-222. Springer: 2014 (Cover Story). (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)
608. Aki, R., Amoh, Y., Bouvet, M., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R.M. Color-coded fluorescence imaging of lymph-node metastasis, angiogenesis, and its drug-induced inhibition. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **115**, 457-463, 2014. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 1) (Google: 3) (No Scopus)
609. Liu, F., Zhang, C., and Hoffman, R.M. Nestin-expressing stem cells from the hair follicle can differentiate into motor neurons and reduce muscle atrophy after transplantation to injured nerves. *Tissue Eng. Part A* **20**, 656-662, 2014. DOI: 10.1089/ten.TEA.2012.0657. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 3) (Google: 8) (No Scopus)
610. Metildi, C.A., Kaushal, S., Pu, M., Messer, K.A., Luiken, G.A., Moossa, A.R., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Fluorescence-guided surgery with a fluorophore-conjugated antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), that highlights the tumor, improves surgical resection and increases survival in orthotopic mouse models of human pancreatic cancer. *Ann. Surg. Oncol.* **21**, 1405-1411, 2014. (Total unique citations: 27) (ISI: 18) (Google: 27) (No Scopus)
611. Yano, S., Miwa, S., Mii, S., Hiroshima, Y., Uehara, F., Yamamoto, M., Kishimoto, H., Tazawa, H., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Invading cancer cells are predominantly in G0/G1 resulting in chemoresistance demonstrated by real-time FUCCI imaging. *Cell Cycle* **13**, 953-960, 2014. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 13) (Google: 15) (No Scopus)
612. Hiroshima, Y., Maawy, A., Sato, S., Murakami, T., Uehara, F., Miwa, S., Yano, S., Momiyama, M., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Hand-held high-resolution fluorescence imaging system for fluorescence-guided surgery of patient and cell-line pancreatic tumors growing orthotopically in nude mice. *J. Surg. Res.* **187**, 510-517, 2014. (Total unique citations: 36) (ISI: 29) (Google: 36) (No Scopus)
613. Metildi, C.A., Kaushal, S., Luiken, G.A., Talamini, M.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Fluorescently labeled chimeric anti-CEA antibody improves detection and resection of human colon cancer in a patient-derived orthotopic xenograft (PDX) nude mouse model. *J. Surg. Oncol.* **109**, 451-458, 2014. (Total unique citations: 37) (ISI: 27) (Google: 37) (No Scopus)
614. Hiroshima, Y., Maawy, A., Metildi, C.A., Zhang, Y., Uehara, F., Miwa, S., Yano, S., Sato, S., Murakami, T., Momiyama, M., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Successful fluorescence-guided surgery on human colon cancer patient-derived orthotopic xenograft mouse models using a fluorophore-conjugated anti-CEA antibody and a portable imaging system. *J. Laparoendosc. Adv. Surg. Tech. A* **24**, 241-247, 2014. (Total unique citations: 27) (ISI: 22) (Google: 27) (No Scopus)
615. Mii, S., Amoh, Y., Katsuoka, K., and Hoffman, R. M. Comparison of nestin-expressing multipotent stem cells in the tongue fungiform papilla and vibrissa hair follicle. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **115**, 1070-1076, 2014. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 2) (Google: 6) (No Scopus) :\\wpdocs\\CV\\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 97

616. Hiroshima, Y., Zhao, M., Maawy, A., Zhang, Y., Katz, M.H., Fleming, J.B., Uehara, F., Miwa, S., Yano, S., Momiyama, M., Suetsugu, A., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R versus chemotherapy on a pancreatic cancer patient-derived orthotopic xenograft (PDOX). *J. Cell. Biochem.* **115**, 1254-1261, 2014. (Total unique citations: 34) (ISI: 27) (Google: 31) (No Scopus)
617. Maawy, A., Hiroshima, Y., Zhang, Y., Luiken, G.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Polyethylene glycol (PEG) linked to near infrared (NIR) dyes conjugated to chimeric anti-carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) antibody enhances imaging of liver metastases in a nude-mouse model of human colon cancer. *PLoS One* **9**, e97965, 2014. (Total unique citations: 14) (ISI: 12) (Google: 81) (No Scopus)
618. Maawy, A., Hiroshima, Y., Zhang, Y., Luiken, G.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Specific tumor labeling enhanced by polyethylene glycol linkage of near infrared dyes conjugated to a chimeric anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody in a nude mouse model of human pancreatic cancer. *J. Biomed. Optics* **19**, 101504, 2014 (cover story). (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 10) (Google: 5) (No Scopus)
619. Hiroshima, Y., Maawy, A., Zhang, Y., Sato, S., Murakami, T., Yamamoto, M., Uehara, F., Miwa, S., Yano, S., Momiyama, M., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Fluorescence-guided surgery in combination with UVC irradiation cures metastatic human pancreatic cancer in orthotopic mouse models. *PLoS One* **9**, e99977, 2014. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 10) (Google: 10) (No Scopus)
620. Yano, S., Zhang, Y., Miwa, S., Tome, Y., Hiroshima, Y., Uehara, F., Yamamoto, M., Suetsugu, A., Kishimoto, H., Tazawa, H., Zhao, M., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Spatial-temporal FUCCI imaging of each cell in a tumor demonstrates locational dependence of cell cycle dynamics and chemoresponsiveness. *Cell Cycle* **13**, 2110-2119, 2014. (Total unique citations: 16) (ISI: 13) (Google: 15) (No Scopus)
621. Hoffman, R.M., and Zhao, M. Methods for the development of tumor-targeting bacteria. *Expert Opin. Drug Discov.* **9(7)**, 741-750, 2014. (Total unique citations: 13) (ISI: 8) (Google: 13) (No Scopus)
622. Hoffman, R.M. Lighting up tumor stroma with fluorescent proteins. In: *Fluorescent Proteins*, 4.03, pp. 27-32. *Comprehensive Biomedical Physics*, Anders Brahme, ed. Elsevier, 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53632-7.00403-2>.
623. Tome, Y., Uehara, F., Mii, S., Yano, S., Zhang, L., Sugimoto, N., Maehara, H., Bouvet, M., Tsuchiya, H., Kanaya, F., and Hoffman, R.M. 3-dimensional tissue is formed from cancer cells in vitro on Gelfoam®, but not on Matrigel™. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **115**, 1362-1367, 2014. (Total unique citations: 14) (ISI: 10) (Google: 14) (No Scopus)
624. Uehara, F., Tome, Y., Miwa, S., Hiroshima, Y., Yano, S., Yamamoto, M., Mii, S., Maehara, H., Bouvet, M., Kanaya, F., and Hoffman, R.M. Osteosarcoma cells enhance angiogenesis visualized by color-coded imaging in the in vivo Gelfoam® assay. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **115**, 1490-1494, 2014. (Total unique citations: 9) (ISI: 6) (Google: 7) (No Scopus)
625. Li, L., Wang, M., Yu, G., Chen P., Li, H., Wei, D., Zhu, J., Xie, L., Jia H., Shi, J., Li, C., Yao, W., Wang, Y., Gao, Q., Jeong, L.S., Lee, H.W., Yu, J., Hu, F., Mei, J., Wang, P., Chu, Y., Qi, H., Yang, M., Dong, Z., Sun, Y., Hoffman,

R.M., and Jia, L. Overactivated neddylation pathway as a therapeutic target in lung cancer. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **106**(6), dju083, 2014. (Total unique citations: 22) (ISI: 12) (Google: 21) (No Scopus)

626. Hoffman, R.M. Transgenic nude mice ubiquitously-expressing fluorescent proteins for color-coded imaging of the tumor microenvironment. In: *Mouse Genetics: Methods and Protocols*, Chap. 20, pp. 353-365. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Ram Singh, ed., Vol. 1194, Springer: 2014 (Cover Story). (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 3) (Google: 4) (No Scopus)

627. Hiroshima, Y., Maawy, A., Hassanein, M.K., Menen, R., Momiyama, M., Murakami, T., Miwa, S., Yamamoto, M., Uehara, F., Yano, S., Mori, R., Matsuyama, R., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Ichikawa, Y., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. The tumor-educated-macrophage increase of malignancy of human pancreatic cancer is prevented by Zoledronic acid. *PLoS One* **9**(8), e103382, 2014. (Total unique citations: 9) (ISI: 6) (Google: 9) (No Scopus) :\\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 98

628. Metildi, C.A., Kaushal, S., Luiken, G.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Advantages of fluorescence-guided laparoscopic surgery of pancreatic cancer labeled with fluorescent anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibodies in an orthotopic mouse model. *J Am. Coll. Surg.* **219**, 132-141, 2014. (Total unique citations: 26) (ISI: 14) (Google: 26) (No Scopus)

629. Uehara, F., Miwa, S., Tome, Y., Hiroshima, Y., Yano, S., Yamamoto, M., Efimova, E., Matsumoto, Y., Maehara, H., Bouvet, M., Kanaya, F., and Hoffman, R.M. Comparison of UVB and UVC effects on the DNA damage-response protein 53BP1 in human pancreatic cancer. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **115**, 1724-1728, 2014. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 4) (Google: 4) (No Scopus)

630. Golubkov, V.S., Prigozhina, N.L., Zhang, Y., Stoletov, K., Lewis, J.D., Schwartz, P.E., Hoffman, R.M., and Strongin, A.Y. Protein-tyrosine pseudokinase 7 (PTK7) directs cancer cell motility and metastasis. *J. Biol. Chem.* **289**, 24238-24249, 2014. (Total unique citations: 9) (ISI: 5) (Google: 9) (No Scopus)

631. Kolostova, K., Zhang, Y., Hoffman, R.M., and Bobek, V. *In vitro* culture and characterization of human lung cancer circulating tumor cells isolated by size exclusion from an orthotopic nude-mouse model expressing fluorescent protein. *J. Fluoresc.* **24**, 1531-1536, 2014. (Total unique citations: 5) (ISI: 3) (Google: 5) (No Scopus)

632. Miwa, S., Yano, S., Zhang, Y., Matsumoto, Y., Uehara, F., Yamamoto, M., Hiroshima, Y., Kimura, H., Hayashi, K., Yamamoto, N., Bouvet, M., Tsuchiya, H., Hoffman, R.M., and Zhao, M. Tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R prevents experimental human breast cancer bone metastasis in nude mice. *Oncotarget* **5**, 7119-7125, 2014. (Total unique citations: 14) (ISI: 12) (Google: 12) (No Scopus)

633. Matsumoto, Y., Miwa, S., Zhang, Y., Hiroshima, Y., Yano, S., Uehara, F., Yamamoto, M., Toneri, M., Bouvet, M., Matsubara, H., Hoffman, R.M., and Zhao, M. Efficacy of tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R on nude mouse models of metastatic and disseminated human ovarian cancer. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **115**, 1996-2003, 2014. (Total unique citations: 16) (ISI: 15) (Google: 14) (No Scopus)

634. Zhang, L., Wu, C., Zhang, Y., Liu, F., Wang, X., Zhao, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Comparison of efficacy and toxicity of Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) herbal

mixture LQ and conventional chemotherapy on lung cancer metastasis and survival in mouse models. PLoS One **9**, e109814, 2014. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0109814. eCollection 2014. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 5) (Google: 6) (No Scopus)

635. Miwa, S., Matsumoto, Y., Hiroshima, Y., Yano, S., Uehara, F., Yamamoto, M., Zhang, Y., Kimura, H., Hayashi, K., Yamamoto, N., Bouvet, M., Sugimoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Hoffman, R.M. Fluorescence-guided surgery of prostate cancer bone metastasis. J. Surgical Research **192**, 124-133, 2014. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 3) (No Scopus)

636. Yano, S., Li, S., Han, Q., Tan, Y., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Selective methioninase-induced trap of cancer cells in S/G2 phase visualized by FUCCI imaging confers chemosensitivity. Oncotarget **5**, 8729-8736, 2014. (Total unique citations: 12) (ISI: 7) (Google: 12) (No Scopus)

637. Yao, W-T., Wu, J-F., Yu, G-Y., Wang, R., Wang, K., Li, L-H., Chen, P., Jiang, Y-N., Cheng, H., Lee, H.W., Yu, J., Qi, H., Yu, X-J., Wang, P., Chu, Y-W., Yang, M., Hua, Z-C., Ying, H-Q., Hoffman, R.M., Jeong, L.S., Jia, L-J. Suppression of tumor angiogenesis by targeting the protein neddylation pathway. Cell Death & Disease **5**, e1059, 2014. (Total unique citations: 19) (ISI: 13) (Google: 18) (No Scopus)

638. Kim, K.Y., Chung, B.W., Yang, I., Kim, M.B., and Hoffman, R.M. Independence of cytotoxic drug sensitivity profiles and receptor subtype of invasive ductal breast carcinoma demonstrated by the histoculture drug response assay (HDRA). Anticancer Research **34**, 7197-7201, 2014. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 1) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)

639. Hiroshima, Y., Maawy, A., Zhang, Y., Murakami, T., Momiyama, M., Mori, R., Matsuyama, R., Katz, M.H., Fleming, J.B., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Ichikawa, Y., Endo, I., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Metastatic recurrence in a pancreatic cancer patient derived orthotopic xenograft (PDOX) nude mouse model is inhibited by neoadjuvant chemotherapy in combination with fluorescence-guided surgery with an anti-CA 19-9 conjugated fluorophore. PLoS One **9**, e114310, 2014. (Total unique citations: 13) (ISI: 9) (Google: 13) (No Scopus) :\\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 99

640. Yano, S., Zhang, Y., Zhao, M., Hiroshima, Y., Miwa, S., Uehara, F., Kishimoto, H., Tazawa, H., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R decoys quiescent cancer cells to cycle as visualized by FUCCI imaging and become sensitive to chemotherapy. Cell Cycle **13**, 3958-3963, 2014. (Total unique citations: 27) (ISI: 18) (Google: 22) (No Scopus)

641. Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic mouse models of tumor metastasis expressing fluorescent reporters produce imageable circulating tumor cells. Cancer Microenvironment (special issue on Circulating Tumor Cells) **7**, 133-138, 2014.

642. Miwa, S., Hiroshima, Y., Yano, S., Zhang, Y., Matsumoto, Y., Uehara, F., Yamamoto, M., Kimura, H., Hayashi, K., Bouvet, M., Tsuchiya, H., and Hoffman R.M. Fluorescence-guided surgery improves outcome in an orthotopic osteosarcoma nude-mouse model. J Orthopaedic Res. **32**, 1596-1601, 2014. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 2) (Google: 8) (No Scopus)

643. Hiroshima, Y., Zhang, Y., Murakami, T., Maawy, A.A., Miwa, S., Yamamoto, M., Yano, S., Sato, S., Momiyama, M., Mori, R., Matsuyama, R., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Ichikawa, Y., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., Zhao, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of tumor-

targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R in combination with anti-angiogenesis therapy on a pancreatic cancer patient-derived orthotopic xenograph (PDOX) and cell line mouse models. *Oncotarget* **5**, 12346-12357, 2014. (Total unique citations: 22) (ISI: 15) (Google: 19) (No Scopus)

644. Miwa, S., Zhang, Y., Baek, K-E., Uehara, F., Yano, S., Yamamoto, M., Hiroshima, Y., Matsumoto, Y., Kimura, H., Hayashi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Hoffman, R.M., and Zhao, M. Inhibition of spontaneous and experimental lung metastasis of soft-tissue sarcoma by tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R. *Oncotarget* **5**, 12849-12861, 2014. (Total unique citations: 15) (ISI: 13) (Google: 12) (No Scopus)

645. Hoffman, R.M. Development of recombinant methioninase to target the general cancer-specific metabolic defect of methionine dependence: a 40-year odyssey. *Expert Opin. Biol. Ther.* **15**, 21-31, 2015. (Total unique citations: 7) (ISI: 0) (Google: 7) (No Scopus)

646. Miwa, S., Yano, S., Yamamoto, M., Matsumoto, Y., Uehara, F., Hiroshima, Y., Toneri, M., Murakami, T., Kimura, H., Hayashi, K., Yamamoto, N., Efimova, E.V., Tsuchiya, H., and Hoffman R.M. Real-time fluorescence imaging of the DNA damage repair response during mitosis. *J Cell. Biochem.* **116**, 661-666, 2015. DOI: 10.1002/jcb.25021.

647. Bouvet, M. and Hoffman, R.M. Tumor imaging technologies in mouse models. In: *Mouse Models of Cancer. Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 1267, Chap. 16, pp 321-348. Casanova, E., Effert, R., eds. Humana Press, 2015. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-2297-0\_16. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 0) (Google: 2) (No Scopus)

648. Zhang, Y., Hiroshima, Y., Ma, H., Zhang, N., Zhao, M., and Hoffman, R.M.. Complementarity of variablemagnification and spectral-separation fluorescence imaging systems for noninvasive detection of metastasis and intravital detection of single cancer cells in mouse models. *Anticancer Research* **35**, 661-667, 2015. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 0) (Google: 4) (No Scopus)

649. Hiroshima, Y., Zhang, Y., Zhang, N., Uehara, F., Maawy, A., Murakami, T., Mii, S., Yamamoto, M., Miwa, S., Yano, S., Momiyama, M., Mori, R., Matsuyama, R., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Ichikawa, Y., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Patient-derived orthotopic xenograft (PDOX) nude mouse model of soft-tissue sarcoma more closely mimics the patient behavior in contrast to the subcutaneous ectopic model. *Anticancer Research* **35**, 697-701, 2015. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 0) (Google: 2) (No Scopus)

650. Yano, S., Miwa, S., Mii, S., Hiroshima, Y., Uehara, F., Kishimoto, H., Tazawa, H., Zhao, M., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Cancer cells mimic *in vivo* spatial-temporal cell-cycle phase distribution and chemosensitivity in 3-dimensional Gelfoam® histoculture but not 2-dimensional culture as visualized with real-time FUCCI imaging. *Cell Cycle* **14**, 808-819, 2015. (Total unique citations: 6) (ISI: 0) (Google: 6) (No Scopus)

651. Hiroshima, Y., Maawy, A.A., Katz, M.H., Fleming, J.B., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Selective efficacy of zoledronic acid on metastasis in a patient-derived orthotopic xenograph (PDOX) nude-mouse model of human pancreatic cancer. *J. Surg. Oncol.* **111**, 311-315, 2015. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 0) (Google: 3) (No Scopus)

652. Hiroshima, Y., Zhang, Y., Zhang, M., Maawy, A., Mii, S., Yamamoto, M., Uehara, F., Miwa, S., Yano, S., Murakami, T., Momiyama, M., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Ichikawa, Y., Bouvet, M., Murata, T., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 100 Establishment of a patient-derived orthotopic xenograph (PDOX) model of HER-2-positive cervical cancer expressing the clinical metastatic pattern. *PLoS One* **10**, e0117417, 2015. (Total unique citations: 13) (ISI: 0) (Google: 13) (No Scopus)
653. Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Fluorescence-guided surgery: It is the cure that matters. In reply, *J. Am. Coll. Surg.* **220**, 377-379, 2015. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 0) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)
654. Uehara, F., Hiroshima, Y., Miwa, S., Tome, Y., Yano, S., Yamamoto, M., Matsumoto, Y., Maehara, H., Tanaka, K., Bouvet, M., Kanaya, F., Hoffman, R.M. Fluorescence-guided surgery of retroperitoneal-implanted human fibrosarcoma in nude mice delays or eliminates tumor recurrence and increases survival compared to bright-light surgery. *PLoS One* **10**, e0116865, 2015. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 0) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)
655. Zhang, Y., Miwa, S., Zhang, N., Hoffman, R.M., and Zhao, M. Tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R arrests growth of breast-cancer brain metastasis. *Oncotarget* **6**, 2615-2622, 2015. (Total unique citations: 13) (ISI: 0) (Google: 13) (No Scopus)
656. Miwa, S., Yano, S., Kimura, H., Yamamoto, M., Toneri, M., Matsumoto, Y., Uehara, F., Hiroshima, Y., Murakami, T., Hayashi, K., Yamamoto, N., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., Tsuchiya, H., and Hoffman, R.M. Cell-cycle fate-monitoring distinguishes individual chemosensitive and chemoresistant cancer cells in drug-treated heterogeneous populations demonstrated by real-time FUCCI imaging. *Cell Cycle* **14**, 621-629, 2015. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 3) (Google: 3) (No Scopus)
657. Kikuchi, S., Kishimoto, H., Tazawa, H., Hashimoto, Y., Kuroda, S., Nishizaki, M., Nagasaka, T., Shirakawa, Y., Kagawa, S., Urata, Y., Hoffman, R.M., and Fujiwara, T. Biological ablation of sentinel lymph node metastasis in submucosally invaded early gastrointestinal cancer. *Molecular Therapy* **23**, 501-509, 2015. DOI: 10.1038/mt.2014.244. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 1) (Google: 3) (No Scopus)
658. Park, J.Y., Hiroshima, Y., Lee, J.Y., Maawy, A.A., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. MUC1 selectively targets human pancreatic cancer in orthotopic nude mouse models. *PLoS One*, **10**, e0122100, 2015. (Total unique citations: 8) (ISI: 5) (Google: 8) (No Scopus)
659. Hoffman, R.M. Application of GFP imaging in cancer. *Laboratory Investigation* **95**, 432-452, 2015. (Total unique citations: 13) (ISI: 7) (Google: 13) (No Scopus)
660. Hoffman, R.M. Circulating tumour cells go green. *Gut* **64**, 528-530, 2015. DOI: 10.1136/gutjnl-2014-307647.
661. Maawy, A.A., Hiroshima, Y., Zhang, Y., Heim, R., Makings, L., Garcia-Guzman, M., Luiken, G.A., Kobayashi, H., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Near infra-red photoimmunotherapy with anti-CEA-IR700 results in extensive tumor lysis and a significant decrease in tumor burden in orthotopic mouse models of pancreatic cancer. *PLoS One* **10**, e0121989, 2015. (Total unique citations: 10) (ISI: 6) (Google: 10) (No Scopus)

662. Zhang, L., Wu, C., Bouvet, M., Yano, S., and Hoffman, R.M. Traditional Chinese medicine herbal mixture LQ arrests FUCCI-expressing HeLa cells in G0/G1 phase in 2D plastic, 2.5D Matrigel®, and 3D Gelfoam® culture visualized with FUCCI imaging. *Oncotarget* **6**, 5292-5298, 2015. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 3) (No Scopus)
663. Kitamura, T., Sakuma, S., Shimosato, M., Higashino, H., Masaoka, Y., Kataoka, M., Yamashita, S., Hiwatari, K., Kumagai, H., Morimoto, N., Koike, S., Tobita, E., Hoffman, R.M., Gore, J.C., and Pham, W. Specificity of lectinimmobilized fluorescent nanospheres for colorectal tumors in a mouse model which better resembles the clinical disease. *Contrast Media Mol. Imaging* **10**, 135-143, 2015. DOI: 10.2002/cmmi.1609. (Total unique citations: 3) (ISI: 2) (Google: 2) (No Scopus)
664. Chen, P., Hu, T., Liang, Y., Jiang, Y., Pan, Y., Li, C., Zhang, P., Wei, D., Li, P., Jeong, L.S., Chu, Y., Qi, H., Yang, M., Hoffman, R.M., Dong, Z., and Jia, L. Synergistic inhibition of autophagy and neddylation pathways as a novel therapeutic approach for targeting liver cancer. *Oncotarget* **6**, 9002-9017, 2015. (Total unique citations: 9) (ISI: 4) (Google: 8) (No Scopus)
665. Yin, G., Tang, D., Dai, J., Liu, M., Wu, M., Sun, Y., Yang, Z., Hoffman, R.M., Li, L., Zhang, S., and Guo, X. Combination efficacy of *Astragalus membranaceus* and *Curcuma wenyujin* at different stages of tumor progression in :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 101 an orthotopic nude mouse model of metastatic human ovarian cancer. *Anticancer Res.* **35**, 3193-3207, 2015. (Total unique citations: 1) (ISI: 0) (Google: 1) (No Scopus)
666. Hoffman, R.M. Nestin-expressing hair follicle-accessible pluripotent stem cells for nerve and spinal cord repair. *Cells Tissues Organs* **200**, 42-47, 2015. DOI: 10.1159/000366098. (Total unique citations: 9) (ISI: 0) (Google: 9) (No Scopus)
667. Suetsugu, A., Snyder, C.S., Moriwaki, H., Saji, S., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Imaging the interaction of pancreatic cancer and stellate cells in the tumor microenvironment during metastasis. *Anticancer Res.* **35**, 2545-2551, 2015. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 2) (Google: 4) (No Scopus)
668. Suetsugu, A., Jiang, P., Yang, M., Yamamoto, N., Moriwaki, H., Saji, S., and Hoffman, R.M. The use of living cancer cells expressing green fluorescent protein in the nucleus and red fluorescence protein in the cytoplasm for real-time confocal imaging of chromosome and cytoplasmic dynamics during mitosis. *Anticancer Res.* **35**, 2553-2558, 2015. (Total unique citations: 2) (ISI: 0) (Google: 2) (No Scopus)
669. Yang, M., Jiang, P., and Hoffman, R.M. Early reporting of apoptosis by real-time imaging of cancer cells labeled with green fluorescent protein in the nucleus and red fluorescent protein in the cytoplasm. *Anticancer Res.* **35**, 2539-2543, 2015. (Total unique citations: 4) (ISI: 2) (Google: 4) (No Scopus)
670. Hiroshima, Y., Maawy, A., Zhan, Y., Murakami, T., Momiyama, M., Mori, R., Matsuyama, R., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Ichikawa, Y., Endo, I., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Fluorescence-guided surgery, but not bright-light surgery, prevents local recurrence in a pancreatic cancer patient-derived orthotopic xenograft (PDOX) model resistant to neoadjuvant chemotherapy (NAC). *Pancreatology* **15**, 295-301, 2015. DOI: 10.1016/j.pan.2015.02.008.

671. Metildi, C.A., Felsen, C.N., Savariar, E.N., Nguyen, Q.T., Kaushal, S., Hoffman, R.M., Tsien, R.Y., and Bouvet, M. Ratiometric activatable cell-penetrating peptides label pancreatic cancer, enabling fluorescence-guided surgery, which reduces metastases and recurrence in orthotopic mouse models. *Ann. Surg. Oncol.* **22**, 2082-2087, 2015.
672. Hiroshima, Y., Zhang, Y., Zhao, M., Zhang, N., Murakami, T., Maawy, A., Mii, S., Uehara, F., Yamamoto, M., Miwa, S., Yano, S., Momiyama, M., Mori, R., Matsuyama, R., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Ichikawa, Y., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R in combination with Trastuzumab eradicates HER-2-positive cervical cancer cells in patient-derived mouse models. *PLoS One* **10**, e0120358, 2015.
673. Matsumoto, Y., Miwa, S., Zhang, Y., Zhao, M., Yano, S., Uehara, F., Yamamoto, M., Hiroshima, Y., Toneri, M., Bouvet, M., Matsubara, H., Tsuchiya, H., and Hoffman, R.M. Intraperitoneal administration of tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R inhibits disseminated human ovarian cancer and extends survival in nude mice. *Oncotarget* **6**, 11369-11377, 2015.
674. Maawy, A.A., Hiroshima, Y., Zhang, Y., Garcia-Guzman, M., Luiken, G.A., Kobayashi, H., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Photoimmunotherapy lowers recurrence after pancreatic cancer surgery. *J. Surg. Res.* **197**, 5-11, 2015. DOI: 10.1016/j.jss.2015.02.037.
675. Hoffman, R.M. Back to the Future: Are tumor-targeting bacteria the next generation cancer therapy? In: *Gene Therapy of Solid Cancers: Methods and Protocols, Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 1317, pp 239-260. Wolfgang Waither, Ulrike Stein, eds., Springer Science+Business Media New York, 2015, DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-2727-2\_14.
676. Yano, S., Miwa, S., Kishimoto, H., Toneri, M., Hiroshima, Y., Yamamoto, M., Bouvet, M., Urata, Y., Tazawa, H., Kagawa, S., Funiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Experimental curative fluorescence-guided surgery of highly invasive glioblastoma multiforme selectively labeled with a killer-reporter adenovirus. *Molecular Therapy* **23**, 1182-1188, 2015. DOI: 10.1038/mt.2015.63.
677. Yano, S., Miwa, S., Kishimoto, H., Uehara, F., Tazawa, H., Toneri, M., Hiroshima, Y., Yamamoto, M., Urata, Y., Kagawa, S., Bouvet, M., Funiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Targeting tumors with a killer-reporter adenovirus for curative fluorescence-guided surgery of soft-tissue sarcoma. *Oncotarget* **6**, 13133-13148, 2015.
678. Zhang, Y., Zhang, N., Zhao, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time non-invasive spectral imaging of orthotopic red :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 102 fluorescent protein-expressing lung tumor growth in nude mice. *Anticancer Res.* **35**, 3755-3759, 2015.
679. Miwa, S., Yano, S., Kimura, H., Yamamoto, M., Toneri, M., Murakami, T., Hayashi, K., Yamamoto, N., Fujiwara, T., Tsuchiya, H., and Hoffman, R.M. Heterogeneous cell-cycle behavior in response to UVB irradiation by a population of single cancer cells visualized by time-lapse FUCCI imaging. *Cell Cycle* **14**, 1932-1937, 2015.
680. Hu, T., Qi, H., Li, P., Zhao, G., Ma, Y., Hao, Q., Gao, C., Zhang Y., Wang, C., Yang, M., Hoffman, R.M., Chen, P., and Dong, Z. Comparison of GFP-expressing imageable mouse models of human esophageal squamous cell carcinoma established in various anatomical sites. *Anticancer Res.* **35**, 4655-4664, 2015.

681. Zhang, Y., Zhang, N., Zhao, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Comparison of the selective targeting efficacy of *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R and VNP20009 on the Lewis lung carcinoma in nude mice. *Oncotarget* **6**, 14625-14631, 2015.
682. Hiroshima, Y., Zhan, Y., Murakami, Maawy, A., Miwa, S., Yamamoto, M., Yano, S., Sato, S., Momiyama, M., Mori, R., Matsuyama, R., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Ichikawa, Y., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., Zhao, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R in combination with anti-angiogenesis therapy on a pancreatic cancer patient-derived orthotopic xenograft (PDX) and cell-line mouse models. *Oncotarget* **5**, 12346-12356, 2015.
683. Hoffman, R.M. Patient-derived orthotopic xenografts: better mimic of metastasis than subcutaneous xenografts. *Nature Reviews Cancer* **15**, 451-452, 2015.
684. Kajiura, S., Mii, S., Aki, R., Hamada, Y., Arakawa, N., Kawahara, K., Li, L., Katsuoka, K., Hoffman, R.M., and Amoh, Y. Cryopreservation of the hair follicle maintains pluripotency of nestin-expressing hair follicle-associated pluripotent stem cells. *Tissue Eng Part C* **21**, 825-831, 2015. DOI: 10.1089/ten.TEC.2014.0500.
685. Yashiro, M., Mii, S., Aki, R., Hamada, Y., Arakawa, N., Kawahara, K., Hoffman, R.M., and Amoh, Y. From hair to heart: nestin-expressing hair-follicle-associated pluripotent (HAP) stem cells differentiate to beating cardiac muscle cells. *Cell Cycle* **14**, 2362-2366, 2015.
686. Yano, S., Hiroshima, Y., Maawy, A., Kishimoto, H., Suetsugu, A., Miwa, S., Toneri, M., Yamamoto, M., Katz, M.H.G., Fleming, J.B., Urata, Y., Tazawa, H., Kagawa, S., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Colorcoding cancer and stromal cells with genetic reporters in a patient-derived orthotopic xenograft (PDX) model of pancreatic cancer enhances fluorescence-guided surgery. *Cancer Gene Therapy* **22**, 344-350, 2015.
687. Cao, W., Li, L., Mii, S., Amoh, Y., Liu, F., and Hoffman, R.M. Long-term extensive ectopic hair growth on the spinal cord of mice from transplanted whisker follicles. *PLoS One* **10**, e0133475, 2015.
688. Hiroshima, Y., Zhao, M., Zhang, Y., Zhang, N., Maawy, A., Murakami, T., Mii, S., Uehara, F., Yamamoto, M., Miwa, S., Yano, S., Momiyama, M., Mori, R., Matsuyama, R., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Ichikawa, Y., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R arrests a chemo-resistant patient soft-tissue sarcoma in nude mice. *PLoS One* **10**, e0134324, 2015.
689. Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Nanoparticle albumin-bound-paclitaxel: a limited improvement under the current therapeutic paradigm of pancreatic cancer. *Expert Opin. Pharmacother.* **16**, 943-947, 2015.
690. Zhang, Y., Zhang, N., Hoffman, R.M., and Zhao, M. Surgically-induced multi-organ metastasis in an orthotopic syngeneic imageable model of 4T1 murine breast cancer. *Anticancer Res.* **35**, 4641-4646, 2015.
691. Li, H., He, J., Zhong, N., and Hoffman, R.M. Drug exposure in a metastatic human lung adenocarcinoma cell line gives rise to cells with differing adhesion, proliferation, and gene expression: Implications for cancer chemotherapy. *Mol. Med. Rep.* **12**, 3236-3242, 2015.
692. Matsumoto, T., Suetsugu, A., Shibata, Y., Nakamura, N., Aoki, H., Kunisada, T., Tsurumi, H., Shimizu, M., and Hoffman, R.M. A color-coded imageable syngeneic mouse

model of stromal-cell recruitment by metastatic lymphoma. *Anticancer Res* **35**, 4647-4654, 2015.

693. Yano, S., Zhang, Y., Miwa, S., Kishimoto, H., Urata, Y., Bouvet, M., Kagawa, S., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 103 Precise navigation surgery of tumours in the lung in mouse models enabled by in situ fluorescence labelling with a killer-reporter adenovirus. *BMJ Open Respiratory Research* **2**, e000096, 2015.

694. Cao, W., Li, L., Mii, S., Amoh, Y., Liu, F., and Hoffman, R.M. Extensive hair shaft elongation by isolated mouse whisker follicles in very long-term Gelfoam® histoculture. *PLoS One* **10**, e0138005, 2015.

695. Murakami, T., Hiroshima, Y., Zhang, Y., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Fluorescence-guided surgery of liver metastasis in orthotopic nude-mouse models. *PLoS One* **10**, e0138752, 2015.

696. Uchugonova, A., Zhang, Y., Salz, R., Liu, F., Suetsugu, A., Zhang, L., Hoffman, R.M., and Zhao, M. Imaging the different mechanisms of prostate cancer-cell killing by tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R. *Anticancer Research* **35**, 5225-5229, 2015.

697. Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Fluorophore-conjugated chimeric anti-CEA antibodies for fluorescence-guided surgery of gastrointestinal (GI) tumors. *Fluorescence Imaging for Surgeons: Concepts and Applications*. F.D. Dip et al. (eds.). Springer Int'l. Publishing Switzerland, pp. 209-221, 2015.

698. Toneri, M., Miwa, S., Zhang, Y., Hu, C., Yano, S., Matsumoto, Y., Bouvet, M., Nakanishi, H., Hoffman, R.M., and Zhao, M. Tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R inhibits human prostate cancer experimental bone metastasis in mouse models. *Oncotarget* **6**, 31335-31343, 2015.

699. Suetsugu, A., Hiroshima, Y., Matsumoto, T., Hasagawa, K., Nakamura, M., Shimizu, M., Saji, S., Moriwaki, H., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Recruitment of cancer-associated fibroblasts and blood vessels by orthotopic liver tumors imaged in red fluorescent protein (RFP) transgenic nude mice. *Anticancer Research* **35**, 5821-5825, 2015.

700. Murakami, T., Hiroshima, Y., Zhao, M., Zhang, Y., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Therapeutic efficacy of tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R on human colorectal cancer liver metastasis in orthotopic nude-mouse models. *Oncotarget* **6**, 31368-31377, 2015.

701. Zhang, L., Wu, C., and Hoffman, R.M. Prostate cancer heterogeneous high-metastatic multi-organ-colonizing chemoresistant variants selected by serial metastatic passage in nude mice are highly enriched for multinucleate giant cells. *PLoS One* **10**, e0140721, 2015.

702. Uchugonova, A., Cao, W., Hoffman, R.M., and Koenig, K. Comparison of label-free and GFP multiphoton imaging of hair follicle-associated pluripotent (HAP) stem cells in mouse whiskers. *Cell Cycle* **14**, 3430-3433, 2015.

703. Suetsugu, A., Momiyama, M., Hiroshima, Y., Shimizu, M., Saji, S., Moriwaki, H., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Color-coded imaging of breast cancer-metastatic niche formation in nude mice. *J. Cell. Biochem* **116**, 2730-2734, 2015.

704. Murakami, T., Hiroshima, Y., Zhang, Y., Bouvet, M., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Improved disease-free survival and overall survival after fluorescence-guided surgery of liver metastasis in an orthotopic nude mouse model. *J Surg Oncol.* **112**, 119-124, 2015.
705. Murakami, T., Hiroshima, Y., Zhao, M., Zhang, Y., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Adjuvant treatment with tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R reduces recurrence and increases survival after liver metastasis resection in an orthotopic nude mouse model. *Oncotarget* **6**, 41856-41862, 2015.
706. Cao, W., Li, L., Tran, B., Kajiura, S., Amoh, Y., Liu, F., Hoffman, R.M. Extensive hair shaft growth after mouse whisker follicle isolation, cryopreservation and transplantation in nude mice. *PLoS One* **10**, e0145997, 2015.
707. Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Toward curative fluorescence-guided surgery of pancreatic cancer. *Hepato-Gastroenterology* **62**, 715-722, 2015. DOI: 10.5754/hge15001
708. Park, J., Murakami, T., Lee, J., Zhang, Y., Hoffman, R.M., Bouvet, M. Fluorescent-antibody targeting of insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor visualizes metastatic human colon cancer in orthotopic mouse models. *PLoS One* **11**, e0146504, 2016. :\\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 104
709. Jun, E., Jung, J., Jeong, S-Y., Choi, E.K., Kim, M. B., Lee, J. S., Hong, S-M., Seol, H. S., Hwang, C., Hoffman, R.M., Shim, I. K., Chang, S., and Kim, S. C. Surgical and oncological factors affecting the successful engraftment of patientderived xenografts in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. *Anticancer Res.* **36**, 517-522, 2016.
710. DeLong, J., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Current status and future perspectives of fluorescence-guided surgery for cancer. *Expert Rev. Anticancer Ther.* **16**, 71-81, 2016.
711. Silva-Valenzuela, C.A., Molina-Quiroz, R.C., Desai, P., Valenzuela, C., Porwollik, S., Zhao, M., Hoffman, R.M., Andrews-Polymeris, H., Contreras, I., Santiviago, C.A., and McClelland, M. Analysis of two complementary singlegene deletion mutant libraries of *Salmonella typhimurium* in intraperitoneal infection of BALB/c mice. *Frontiers in Microbiology* **6**, 1455, 2016.
712. Hoffman, R.M., editor. *Bacterial Therapy of Cancer: Methods and Protocols. Methods in Molecular Biology* **1409**. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016.
713. Hoffman, R.M. Preface: A brief history of bacterial therapy of cancer. In: *Bacterial Therapy of Cancer: Methods and Protocols*. Hoffman, R.M., ed. *Methods in Molecular Biology* **1409**. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), pgs. vii-ix, 2016.
714. Hoffman, R.M. Tumor targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R. Chap. 1, An overview. In: *Bacterial Therapy of Cancer: Methods and Protocols*. Hoffman, R.M., ed. *Methods in Molecular Biology* **1409**, pp.1-8. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3515-4\_1.
715. Hoffman, R.M. Methods for tumor targeting with *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R. Chap. 13. In: *Bacterial Therapy of Cancer: Methods and Protocols*. Hoffman, R.M., ed.

Methods in Molecular Biology **1409**, pp. 143-164. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3515-4\_13.

716. Hoffman, R.M. *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R and cell-cycle decoy therapy of cancer. Chap. 14. In: Bacterial Therapy of Cancer: Methods and Protocols. Hoffman, R.M., ed. Methods in Molecular Biology **1409**, pp. 165-175. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3515-4\_14.

717. Hoffman, R.M. Future of bacterial therapy of cancer. Chap. 15. In: Bacterial Therapy of Cancer: Methods and Protocols. Hoffman, R.M., ed. Methods in Molecular Biology **1409**, pp. 177-184. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3515-4\_15.

718. Yano, S., Takehara, K., Miwa, S., Kishimoto, H., Hiroshima, Y., Murakami, T., Urata, Y., Kagawa, S., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Improved resection and outcome of colon-cancer liver metastasis with fluorescenceguided surgery using in situ GFP labeling with a telomerase-dependent adenovirus in an orthotopic mouse model. PLoS One **11**, e0148760, 2016.

719. Zhang, Y., Wang, X., Hoffman, R.M., and Seki, N. Real time metastatic route tracking of orthotopic PC-3-GFP human prostate cancer using intravital imaging. J. Cell. Biochem. **117**, 1027-1032, 2016.

720. Sun, J., Ling, B., Xu, X., Ma, R., Li, G., Cao, X., Ling, W., Yang, Z., Hoffman, R.M., and Lu, J. Decreased expression of tumor-suppressor gene LKB1 correlates with poor prognosis in human gastric cancer. Anticancer Research **36**, 869-875, 2016.

721. Yamazaki, A., Yashiro, M., Mii, S., Aki, R., Hamada, Y., Arakawa, N., Kawahara, K., Hoffman, R.M., Amoh, Y. Isoproterenol directs hair follicle-associated pluripotent (HAP) stem cells to differentiate *in vitro* to cardiac muscle cells which can be induced to form beating heart muscle tissue sheets. Cell Cycle **15**, 760-765, 2016.

722. Hoffman, R.M. Use of fluorescent proteins and color-coded imaging to visualize cancer cells with different genetic properties. Cancer Metastasis Reviews (Special Issue: Timar, Joszef, ed.), Cancer Metastasis Rev. **35**, 5-19, 2016. :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 105

723. Hiroshima, Y., Matsuo, K., Kawaguchi, D., Kikuchi, Y., Endo, I., Koda, K., Togo, S., Hoffman, R.M., and Tanaka, K. Modified liver hanging maneuver for en-bloc right-sided hepatectomy combined with total caudate lobectomy for colon-cancer liver metastasis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Anticancer Research **36**, 1729-1735, 2016.

724. Matsumoto, T., Suetsugu, A., Hasegawa, K., Nakamura, M., Aoki, H., Kunisada, T., Tsurumi, H., Shimizu, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Color-coded imaging of syngeneic orthotopic malignant lymphoma interacting with host stromal cells during metastasis. Anticancer Research **36**, 1473-1478, 2016.

725. Murakami, T., DeLong, J., Eilber, F.C., Zhao, M., Zhang, Y., Zhang, N., Singh, A., Russell, T., Deng, S., Reynoso, J., Quan, C., Hiroshima, Y., Matsuyama, R., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Bouvet, M., Chawla, S., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R in combination with doxorubicin eradicate soft tissue

sarcoma in a patient-derived orthotopic xenograft PDOX model. *Oncotarget* **7**, 12783-12790, 2016.

726. Hasegawa, K., Suetsugu, A., Nakamura, M., Matsumoto, T., Aoki, H., Kunisada, T., Bouvet, M., Shimizu, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Imaging nuclear-cytoplasmic dynamics in primary and metastatic colon cancer in nude mice. *Anticancer Research* **36**, 2113-2117, 2016.

727. Murakami, T., Zhang, Y., Wang, X., Hiroshima, Y., Kasashima, H., Yashiro, M., Hirakawa, K., Miwa, A., Kiyuna, T., Matsuyama, R., Tanaka, K., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., and Hoffman, R.M. Orthotopic implantation of intact tumor tissue leads to metastasis of OCUM-2MD3 human stomach cancer in nude mice visualized in real time by intravital fluorescence imaging. *Anticancer Research* **36**, 2125-2130, 2016.

728. Wang, M., Zhang, X., Xiong, X.I., Yang, Z., Li, P., Wang, J., Sun, Y.U., Yang, Z., and Hoffman, R.M. Bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells reverse liver damage in a carbon tetrachloride-induced mouse model of chronic liver injury. *In vivo* **30**, 187-194, 2016.

729. Cao, W., Li, L., Kajiura, S., Amoh, Y., Tan, Y., Liu, F., and Hoffman, R.M. Aging hair follicles rejuvenated by transplantation to a young subcutaneous environment. *Cell Cycle* **15**, 1093-1098, 2016.

730. Xu, X., Zhang, L., Liu, Z., Pan, Y., Chen, D., Yang, Z., Deng, Q., Cao, X., Sun, Y.U., Yang, Z., Hoffman, R.M., and Yuan, H. Therapeutic efficacy of the Traditional Chinese Medicine Baishaoqiwu on TNBS-induced colitis is associated with down-regulation of the TLR4/MyD88/NF- $\kappa$ B signaling pathway. *In Vivo* **30**, 11-186, 2016.

731. Kolostova, K., Zhang, Y., Hoffman, R.M., and Bobek, V. Morphological and gene-expression characterization of viable heterogeneous circulating tumor cells size-captured and cultured from triple-negative breast cancer mouse models. *Int. J. Clin. Exp. Med.* **9**, 7772-7779, 2016.

732. Hiroshima, Y., Maawy, A., Zhang, Y., Garcia-Guzman, M., Heim, R., Makings, L., Liukin, G., Kobayashi, H., Tanaka, K., Endo, I., Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Photoimmunotherapy inhibits tumor recurrence after surgical resection on a pancreatic cancer patient-derived orthotopic xenograft (PDOX) nude mouse model. *Ann. Surg. Oncol.*, Epub ahead of print.

733. Miwa, S., De Magalhães, Toneri, M., Zhang, Y., Cao, W., Bouvet, M., Tsuchiya, H., and Hoffman R.M. Fluorescenceguided surgery of human prostate cancer experimental bone metastasis in nude mice using anti-CEA Dylight 650 for tumor illumination. *J. Orthopaedic Res.*, Epub ahead of print. DOI: 10.1002/jor.22973.

734. Yano, S., Miwa, S., Urata, Y., Tazawa, H., Kagawa, S., Bouvet, M., and Hoffman, R.M. Eradication of osteosarcoma by fluorescence-guided surgery with tumor labeling by a killer-reporter adenovirus. *J. Orthopaedic Res.*, Epub ahead of print.

735. Yano, S., Takehara, K., Kishimoto, H., Urata, Y., Kagawa, S., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, RM. Adenoviral targeting of malignant melanoma for fluorescence-guided surgery prevents recurrence in orthotopic nudemouse models. *Oncotarget*, Epub ahead of print.

736. Hoffman, R.M., and Bouvet, M. Imaging the microenvironment of pancreatic cancer patient-derived orthotopic xenografts (PDOX) growing in transgenic nude mice

expressing GFP, RFP, or CFP. Cancer Letters (Special Issue: Tumor Microenvironment. Singh, Shree Ram, ed.), Epub ahead of print. :\wpdocs\CVRMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 106

737. Park, J.Y., Lee, J.Y., Zhang, Y., Hoffman, R.M., Bouvet, M. Targeting the insulin growth factor-1 receptor with fluorescent antibodies enables high-resolution intravital imaging of human pancreatic cancer in orthotopic mouse models. Oncotarget, Epub ahead of print.

738. Miwa, S., Toneri, A., Igarashi, K., Yano, S., Kimura, H., Hayashi, K., Yamamoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Hoffman, R.M. Real-time *in vivo* confocal fluorescence imaging of prostate cancer bone-marrow micrometastasis development at the cellular level in nude mice. *J. Cell. Biochem.*, Epub ahead of print.

739. Chen, P., Hu, T., Liang, Y., Li, P., Chen, X., Zhang, J., Ma, Y., Hao, Q., Wang, J., Zhang, P., Zhang, Y., Zhao, H., Yang, S., Yu, J., Jeong, L.S., Qi, H., Yang, M., Hoffman, R.M., Dong, Z., and Jia, L. neddylation inhibition activates the extrinsic apoptosis pathway through ATF4-CHOP-DR5 axis in human esophageal cancer cells. *Clin. Cancer Res.*, Epub ahead of print.

740. Zhang, Y., Toneri, M., Ma, H., Yang, Z., Bouvet, M., Goto, Y., Seki, N., and Hoffman, R.M. Real-time GFP intravital imaging of the difference in cellular and angiogenic behavior of subcutaneous and orthotopic nude-mouse models of human PC-3 prostate cancer. *J. Cellular Biochemistry*, Epub ahead of print.

741. Liu, B., Jiang, Y., Dong, T., Zhao, M., Wu, J., Li, L., Chu, Y., She, S., Zhao, H., Hoffman, R.M., and Jia, L. Blockage of autophagy pathway enhances *Salmonella* tumor-targeting. *Oncotarget*, Epub ahead of print.

742. Kiyuna, T., Murakami, T., Tome, Y., Kawaguchi, K., Igarashi, K., Zhang, Y., Zhao, M., Li, Y., Bouvet, M., Kanaya, F., Singh, A., Dry, S., Eilber, F.C., and Hoffman, R.M. High efficacy of tumor-targeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R on a doxorubicin- and dactolisib-resistant follicular dendritic-cell sarcoma in a patient-derived orthotopic xenograft PDOX nude mouse model. *Oncotarget*, Epub ahead of print.

743. Silva-Valenzuela, C.A., Desai, P.T., Molina-Quiroz, R.C., Pezoa, D., Zhang, Y., Porwollik, S., Zhao, M., Hoffman, R.M., Contreras, I., Santiviago, C.A., and McClelland, M. Solid tumors provide niche-specific conditions that lead to preferential growth of *Salmonella*. *Oncotarget*, Epub ahead of print.

744. Yano, S., Takehara, K., Zhao, M., Tan, Y., Han, Q., Li, S., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., and Hoffman, R.M. Tumorspecific cell-cycle decoy by *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R combined with tumor-selective cell-cycle trap by methioninase overcome tumor intrinsic chemoresistance as visualized by FUCCI imaging. *Cell Cycle*, Epub ahead of print.

745. Tome, Y., Yano, S., Sugimoto, N., Mii, S., Bouvet, M., Tsuchiya, H., Kanaya, F., Hoffman, R.M. Use of av integrin linked to GFP to image molecular dynamics in trafficking cancer-cell emboli. *J. Cell. Biochem.*, Epub ahead of print.

746. Yano, S., Takehara, K., Tazawa, H., Kishimoto, H., Urata, Y., Kagawa, S., Fujiwara, T., Hoffman, R.M. Therapeutic efficacy *in vivo* of a telomerase-dependent adenovirus in an orthotopic model of chemotherapy-resistant human stomach carcinomatosis peritonitis visualized with cell cycle color coding FUCCI imaging. *J. Cell. Biochemistry*, Epub ahead of print.

747. Zhang, L., Wu, C., Li, L., Zhang, Y., Hoffman, R.M. Traditional Chinese Medicine formula LQ inhibits cyclophosphamide-enhanced metastasis and toxicity. *Oncoscience*, in press.
748. Hoffman, R.M. New approaches to cancer therapy using *in vivo* fluorescent-protein imaging. In: *Fundamentals of Fluorescence Imaging*. Ed: Guy Cox, in press.
749. Silva, C.A., Molina-Quiroz, R.C., Pezoa, D., Valenzuela, C., Desai, P., Porwollik, S., Hoffman, R.M., Andrews-Polymeris, H., Contreras, I., McClelland, M., and Santiviago, C.A. Analysis of a single-gene deletion mutant library of *Salmonella typhimurium* in BALB/c mice for organ colonization capability. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, in press.
750. Hoffman, R.M., editor. *Multipotent Stem Cells of the Hair Follicle: Methods and Protocols*. Methods in Molecular Biology. Walker, John M., series editor. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016, in press. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3786-8. :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 107
751. Hoffman, R.M., Chap. 1, Introduction to hair-follicle-associated pluripotent (HAP) stem cells. In: *Multipotent Stem Cells of the Hair Follicle: Methods and Protocols*. Hoffman, R.M., ed. Methods in Molecular Biology. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016, in press. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3786-8\_1.
752. Li, L., Hoffman, R.M., Chap. 3, Discovery of HAP stem cells. In: *Multipotent Stem Cells of the Hair Follicle: Methods and Protocols*. Hoffman, R.M., ed. Methods in Molecular Biology. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016, in press. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3786-8\_3.
753. Amoh, Y., Katsuoka, K., Hoffman, R.M., Chap. 4, Peripheral-nerve and spinal-cord regeneration in mice using hair follicle-associated-pluripotent (HAP) stem cells. In: *Multipotent Stem Cells of the Hair Follicle: Methods and Protocols*. Hoffman, R.M., ed. Methods in Molecular Biology. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016, in press. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3786-8\_4.
754. Liu, F., Lin, H., Hoffman, R.M., Chap. 5, Construction of tissue engineered nerve conduits seeded with neurons derived from hair follicle neural crest stem cells. In: *Multipotent Stem Cells of the Hair Follicle: Methods and Protocols*. Hoffman, R.M., ed. Methods in Molecular Biology. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016, in press. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3786-8\_5.
755. Mii, S., Duong, J., Tome, Y., Uchugonova, A., Lui, F., Amoh, Y., Saito, N., Katsuoka, K., Hoffman, R.M., Chap. 6, Nestin-Expressing Hair Follicle-Associated Pluripotent (HAP) Stem Cells Promote Whisker Sensory-Nerve Growth in Long-Term 3D-Gelfoam HistoCulture. In: *Multipotent Stem Cells of the Hair Follicle: Methods and Protocols*. Hoffman, R.M., ed. Methods in Molecular Biology. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016, in press. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3786-8\_6.
756. Cao, W., Liu, F., Amoh, Y., Hoffman, R.M., Chap. 14, Ectopic hair growth from transplanted whisker follicles on the spinal cord of mice. In: *Multipotent Stem Cells of the Hair Follicle: Methods and Protocols*. Hoffman, R.M., ed. Methods in Molecular Biology. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016, in press. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3786-8\_14.

757. Cao, W., Liu, F., Amoh, Y., Hoffman, R.M., Chap. 15, Long-term Gelfoam® histoculture of hair-shaft-producing mouse whisker follicles. In: Multipotent Stem Cells of the Hair Follicle: Methods and Protocols. Hoffman, R.M., ed. Methods in Molecular Biology. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016, in press. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3786-8\_15.
758. Yashiro, M., Mii, S., Aki, R., Hamada, Y., Arakawa, N., Kawahara, K., Hoffman, R.M., Amoh, Y., Chap. 16, From hair to heart: hair follicle-associated pluripotent (HAP) stem cells differentiate to beating cardiac muscle cells. In: Multipotent Stem Cells of the Hair Follicle: Methods and Protocols. Hoffman, R.M., ed. Methods in Molecular Biology. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016, in press. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3786-8\_16.
759. Kajiura, S., Mii, S., Aki, R., Hamada, Y., Arakawa, N., Kawahara, K., Li, L., Katsuoka, K., Hoffman, R.M., Amoh, Y., Chap. 18, Cryopreservation of intact hair follicle maintains pluripotency of nestin-expressing (HAP) stem cells. In: Multipotent Stem Cells of the Hair Follicle: Methods and Protocols. Hoffman, R.M., ed. Methods in Molecular Biology. Walker, John M., series ed. Humana Press (Springer Science+Business Media New York), 2016, in press. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3786-8\_18.
760. Moreno, J.A., Sanchez, A., Hoffman, R.M., Nur, S., Lambros, M.P. Fluorescent orthotopic mouse model of pancreatic cancer. Journal of Visualized Experiments, in press.
761. Binder, D.C., Arina, A., Wen, F., Tu, T., Zhao, M., Hoffman, R.M., Wainwright, D.A., Schreiber, H. Tumor relapse prevented by combining adoptive T-cell therapy with tumor-targeting bacteria. Oncoimmunology, in press.
762. Silva, C.A., Pezoa, D., Molina-Quiroz, R.C., Desai, P., Zhang, Y., Zhao, M., Hoffman, R.M., Contreras, I., Santiviago, C.A., McClelland, M. Solid tumors are a niche for preferential growth of *Salmonella*. Oncotarget, in press.
763. Yang, H., Ding, R., Tong, Z., Huang, J., Shen, L., Sun, Y., Liao, J., Yang, Z., Hoffman, R.M., Wang, C., Meng, X. :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 108 siRNA targeting of MDR1 reverses multidrug resistance in a nude-mouse model of doxorubicin-resistant human hepatocellular carcinoma. Anticancer Research, in press.
764. Murakami, T., Singh, A.S., Kiyuna, T., Dry, S.M., Li, Y., James, A.W., Igarashi, K., Kawaguchi, K., DeLong, J.C., Zhang, Y., Hiroshima, Y., Russell, T., Eckardt, M.A., Yanagawa, J., Federman, N., Matsuyama, R., Chishima, T., Tanaka, K., Bouvet, M., Endo, I., Eilber, F.C., Hoffman, R.M. Effective molecular targeting of CDK4/6 and IGF-1R in a rare *FUS-ERG* fusion *CDKN2A*-deletion doxorubicin-resistant Ewing's sarcoma in a patient-derived orthotopic xenograft (PDOX) nude-mouse model. Oncotarget, in press.
765. Tome, Y., Yano, S., Sugimoto, N., Mii, S., Uehara, F., Miwa, S., Bouvet, M., Tsuchiya, H., Kanaya, F., Hoffman, R.M. Use of av integrin linked to green fluorescent protein in osteosarcoma cells and confocal microscopy to image molecular dynamics during lung metastasis in nude mice. Anticancer Research, in press.
766. Yamamoto, M., Zhao, M., Hiroshima, Y., Zhang, Y., Bouvet, M., Noda, M., Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of tumortargeting *Salmonella typhimurium* A1-R on a melanoma patient-derived orthotopic xenograft (PDOX) nude-mouse model. PLOS ONE, submitted.

767. Shimozaki, S., Yamamoto, N., Nishida, H., Hayashi, K., Kimura, H., Takeuchi, A., Miwa, S., Igarashi, K., Kato, T., Aoki, Y., Higuchi, T., Hirose, M., Hoffman, R.M., Domoto, T., Minamoto, T., and Tsuchiya, H. Efficacy of glycogen synthase kinase-3 $\beta$  inhibition against osteosarcoma is associated with activation of  $\beta$ -catenin. PLOS ONE, submitted.
768. Hoffman, R.M. The advantages of using fluorescent proteins for *in vivo* imaging. Current Protocols Essential Laboratory Techniques (Sean Gallagher, ed.), submitted.
769. Tanino, H., Kosaka, Y., Nishimiya, H., Tanaka, Y., Minatani, N., Kikuchi, M., Shida, a., Waraya, M., Kato, H., Enomoto, T., Sengoku, N., Kajita, S., Hoffman, R.M., Watanabe, M. BRCAness and prognosis in triple-negative breast cancer patients treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy. PLOS ONE, submitted.
770. Yano, S., Takehara, K., Tazawa, H., Kishimoto, H., Urata, Y., Kagawa, S., Fujiwara, T., Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of a cell-cycle decoyng-killer adenovirus on 3-D Gelfoam® histoculture and tumor sphere models of chemo-resistant stomach carcinomatosis visualized by FUCCI imaging. PLOS ONE, submitted.
771. Yamazaki, A., Hamada, Y., Arakawa, N., Yashiro, M., Mii, S., Aki, R., Kawahara, K., Hoffman, R.M., Amoh, Y. Early-age-dependent selective decrease of differentiation potential of hair-follicle-associated pluripotent (HAP) stem cells to beating cardiac muscle cells. Cell Cycle, submitted.
772. Yano, S., Takehara, K., Miwa, S., Kishimoto, H., Tazawa, H., Urata, Y., Kagawa, S., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., Hoffman, R.M. *In vivo* isolation of a highly-aggressive variant of triple-negative human breast cancer variant MDAMB-231 using serial orthotopic transplantation. Anticancer Research, submitted.
773. Yano, S., Takehara, K., Miwa, S., Kishimoto, H., Tazawa, H., Urata, Y., Kagawa, S., Bouvet, M., Fujiwara, T., Hoffman, R.M. Curative fluorescence-guided surgery of a highly-invasive human triple-negative breast cancer variant using a cancer-specific killer-reporter adenovirus. PLOS ONE, submitted.
774. Tome, Y., Kimura, H., Sugimoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Kanaya, F., Bouvet, M., Hoffman, R.M. The disintegrin, Echistatin, enhances doxorubicin efficacy and inhibits metastasis in a high-metastatic variant of human osteosarcoma that overexpresses av $\beta$ 3 integrin in nude mouse models. PLOS ONE, submitted.
775. Tome, Y., Kimura, H., Kiyuna, T., Sugimoto, N., Tsuchiya, H., Kanaya, F., Bouvet, M., Hoffman, R.M. Disintegrin targeting of an av $\beta$ 3 integrin-over-expressing high-metastatic human osteosarcoma with Echistatin inhibits cell proliferation, migration, invasion and adhesion *in vitro*. Oncotarget, submitted.
776. Hoffman, R.M., Kajiura, S., Cao, W., Liu, F., Amoh, Y. Cryopreservation of hair-follicle associated pluripotent (hap) stem cells maintains differentiation and hair-growth potential. In: Stem Cell-Biobanking, feridoun Karimi-Bushei, Michael Weinfeld, eds., Springer, submitted.
777. Tome, Y., Uehara, F., Miwa, S., Yano, S., Mii, S., Efimova, E.V., Bouvet, M., Kimura, H., Tsuchiya, H., Kanaya, F., :\wpdocs\CV\RMH-CV cutoff 6-9 Page 109 Hoffman, R.M. Efficacy of the combination of a PARP inhibitor and UVC on cancer cells imaged by focus formation by the DNA repair-related protein 53BP-1 linked to green fluorescent protein Anticancer Research, submitted.

778. Suetsugu, A., Matsumoto, T., Hasegawa, K., Nakamura, M., Kunisada, T., Shimizu, M., Saji, S., Moriwaki, H., Bouvet, M., Hoffman, R.M. Color-coded live imaging of heterokaryon formation and nuclear fusion of hybrid cancer cells. *Anticancer Research*, submitted.

779. Tome, Y., Uehara, F., Miwa, S., Yano, S., Mii, S., Kimura, H., Tsuchiya, H., Kanaya, F., Hoffman, R.M. Use of cellular 53BP1-GFP expression to image UV-induced DNA damage and repair *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Nature Protocols*, submitted.

## CITED ABSTRACTS

1. Hoffman, R.M., and Erbe, R.W. Regulation of folates in proliferating and quiescent human fibroblasts. *J. Cell Biol.* **63**, A141, 1974. (No. of citations: 7)
2. Gallagher, D.D., Gallagher, C.M., An, Z.L., and Hoffman, R.M. Soy protein isolates and genistein: effects on initiation, promotion, and progression of colon cancer. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* **68**, 1524S, 1998. (No. of citations: 2)

## BOOKS

1. Hoffman, R.M. *Escape!* How a young American and famous Soviet scientist deceived the KGB and defected together to America. Arbor Books, ISBN 0-9794-118-9-0, 2008.
2. Hoffman, R.M., editor. *In vivo cellular imaging using fluorescent proteins. Methods and Protocols. Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 872, Springer Protocols, ISBN 978-1-61779-796-5, Humana Press, 2012.

## NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

1. Hoffman, R.M. A sorry state for medical research. *Letter-to-the-Editor*, *Wall Street Journal*, p. A16, May 7, 2012.
2. Hoffman, R.M. Chemotherapy must target cancer cells' common properties. *Letter-to-the-Editor*, *Financial Times*, p. 8, October 2, 2012.
3. Hoffman, R.M. Can we beat cancer at its own game? *Letter-to-the-Editor*, *New York Times*, April 4, 2015, p. 16.